

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1978

Press Of
The School of Printing
Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, N. C. 27565

JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.

Jacob Clyde "Jake" Goodman, Jr. became Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina April 19, 1978, his installation being the last order of business at the 191st Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Jake was born in Charlotte September 3, 1916, the son of Jacob C. and Rene S. Goodman. He is married to the former Nell Cochran and they have three children; Frank E. Goodman, Karen Goodman Icard, and Jacob C. Goodman, III, who is a member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261 and also holds membership in the Scottish Rite and the Shrine. The Grand Master and Nell have five grandchildren.

Educated in the Charlotte school system, Jake entered the printing business while still in his teens but soon tired of the confining nature of that work. Opting for law enforcement, he became a patrolman in the Charlotte Police Department July 1, 1941 and has since served the department in all ranks.

On April 1, 1968 he reached the top of the ladder when he was appointed Chief of Charlotte Police. He still serves in that capacity. Under his leadership the Charlotte Police Department is recognized as being among the top police departments in the country, noted for its progressiveness and efficiency.

An important factor in his rise to the top in his chosen profession has been Jake's determination to at all times further his education and knowledge. He is a graduate of the Southern Police Institute at Louisville, the Police Management School of the Traffic Institute of Northwestern University, the National Executive Institute of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the National Academy of the FBI.

He was elected President of his class at the National Academy, sharing the podium with President John F. Kennedy, Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover before an audience of 2,000 at graduation exercises. This occasion, said Jake, was the highlight of his accomplishments until his election and installation as Grand Master.

Jake and Nell are active in the Presbyterian Church, where he has served as Deacon and as Elder. He has also been active in numerous of Charlotte's civic and community activities.

A member of Charlotte's Excelsior Lodge No. 261 since March 24, 1952, Jake served as Master in 1968. He received his 25-Year Award in 1977 and was elected to Life Membership April 3, 1978. He holds Honorary Membership in Keystone Lodge No. 726. He has participated in the degrees of the Scottish Rite for a number of years and his worth as a Mason has been recognized by his election to Knight Commander in the Scottish Rite's Court of Honour.

Jake is a member of Oasis Shrine Temple and has been a member of its ritualistic section for several years. He is a Past Monarch of Azusa Grotto and a member of Court 109 of the Royal Order of Jesters.

Each Master Mason who truly serves the Fraternity inevitably receives rich rewards and experiences various great moments. It is most probable that Jake will always remember that moment on April 21, 1971 when Grand Master William W. Mims, Jr. appointed him Grand Steward as a tremendous moment in his Masonic career, shared in importance only by the moment April 19, 1978 when his brethren endorsed that appointment and elected Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. to serve as their Grand Master.

Golf and fishing are Jake's hobbies and he plans to relax a bit in the indulgence of these hobbies as he travels the state in the service of North Carolina Masonry.

Masons of North Carolina can look forward with confidence to another good Masonic year under the leadership of this dedicated Mason.



JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.
Grand Master, 1978-79

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1978

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1977, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915
*Richard Caswell	1788	*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1916
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*Claude L. Pridgen	1917
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95	*George S. Norfleet	1918
'96, '97, '98		*Henry A. Grady	1919
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James C. Braswell	
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*James H. Webb	1922
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*Leon Cash	1925
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*John E. Cameron	1926
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*John H. Anderson	1927
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*S. J. Baker	1832	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*A. T. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*James E. Shipman	1942
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*William J. Bundy	1946
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*John McCormick	1864	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*R. W. Best	1867	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	William H. White	1952
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*John Nichols	1872, '73	Robert L. Pugh	1954
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*John C. Vance	1956
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	Charles A. Harris	1957
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	James G. Johnston	1958
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	James W. Brewer	1961
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Richard J. Noble	1899	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	William A. Hooks	1969
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. B. McKoy	1912	William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*F. M. Winchester	1913	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*John T. Alderman	1914	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Deceased †Nonaffiliated		J. Earl Watson	1977

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1979

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.†(261)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210		(Res.) (704) 366-9020
		(Bus.) (704) 374-2360
R.:W.: William B. Belloist†(1)	.....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
Box 1024, Wilmington 28401		(Res.) (919) 762-1642
		(Bus.) (919) 762-3248
R.:W.: E. Stansil Aldridge†(348)	.....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001		(Res.) (704) 982-3422
		(Bus.) (704) 982-8134
R.:W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	.....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560		(Res.) (919) 637-9557
		(Bus.) (919) 637-5197
M.:W.: James W. Brewer*(708)	.....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834		(Res.) (919) 752-4433
		(Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley†(202)	.....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628		(Res.) (919) 787-5596
		(Bus.) (919) 787-2021
M.:W.: Charles A. Harris*(113)	.....	<i>Grand Secretary Emeritus</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628		(Res.) (919) 833-0674
		(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:A. C. Honeycutt†(40)	.....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601		(Res.) (919) 266-1941
		(Bus.) (919) 833-1696
W.: Cecil J. Livermant†(17)	.....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
315 W. High Street, Murfreesboro 27855		(Res.) (919) 398-3862
		(Bus.) (919) 398-3121
W.: I. Boyd Hopkins†(691)	.....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030		(Res.) (919) 786-7657
		(Bus.) (919) 786-7661
W.: Norburn C. Hyatt†(118)	.....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Rt. 5, Box 87C, Candler 28715		(Res.) (704) 667-2255
		(Bus.) (704) 497-4051
W.: Walter F. McCall†(530)	.....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214		(Res.) (704) 392-0452
		(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
W.: Marvin D. Wilson (568)	.....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern 28560		(Res.) (919) 637-4684
W.: Clyde G. McCarver†(104)	.....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
905 Spring Lane, Sanford 27330		(Res.) (919) 775-4041

- M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113) *Grand Historian*
 P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 (Res.) (919) 833-0674
 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021
- W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) *Grand Lecturer*
 Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville 28806 (Res.) (919) 667-3906
 (Bus.) (704) 258-2850
- M. W. James G. Johnston* (261) *Grand Orator*
 Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton 28658 (Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. William T. Hatch† (97) *Judge Advocate*
 P. O. Box 27334, Raleigh 27611 (Res.) (919) 876-4170
 (Bus.) (919) 828-5952

PAST GRAND MASTERS

- Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218) 1621 St. Mary's St., Raleigh 27608
 (Res.) (919) 832-5382
- Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118) 345 Midland Dr., Asheville 28804
 (Res.) (704) 253-3142
- William H. White* (151) 2301 Sutphin Dr., Sanford 27330
 (Res.) (919) 776-3264
- Robert L. Pugh* (568) P. O. Box 1449, New Bern 28560
 (Res.) (919) 637-3676, (Bus.) (919) 638-4031
- Charles A. Harris* (113) P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628
 (Res.) (919) 833-0674, (Bus.) (919) 787-2021
- James G. Johnston* (261) Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton 28658
 (Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. Eli Hand* (1) 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
 (Res.) (904) 737-2810
- James W. Brewer* (708) P. O. Box 411, Greenville 27834
 (Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
- G. Dudley Humphrey* (1) Box 1318, Wilmington 28401
 (Res.) (919) 762-1937, (Bus.) (919) 762-5592
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
 (Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 786-2155
- Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.* (716) Oxford House, Apt. K, High Point 27261
 (Res.) (919) 869-4646
- Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.* (3) P. O. Box 1249, New Bern 28560
 (Res.) (919) 637-3407, (Bus.) (919) 638-3994
- Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
 (Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 782-1314
- William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
 (Res.) (919) 934-8104
- Maurice E. Walsh* (407) P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
 (Res.) (919) 838-2570
- William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte 28281
 (Res.) (704) 523-7193, (Bus.) (704) 375-8631
- Berl M. Kahn* C.L. (112) P. O. Box 780, Goldsboro 27530
 (Res.) (919) 734-3855, (Bus.) (919) 731-2101

Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128 (Res.) (704) 474-3658
William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	Box 368, Concord 28025 (Res.) (704) 782-2924, (Bus.) (704) 786-5161
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560 (Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417
Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Box 1446, Greenville 27834 (Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030 (Res.) (919) 786-8134, (Bus.) (919) 789-9111

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> . . . Charlotte
R. W. William B. Belloist† (1)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> Wilmington
R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> Albemarle
R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> New Bern
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> Raleigh
1979—M. W. William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	. . . . . Smithfield
1979—M. W. William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	. . . . . Concord
1980—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	. . . . . North Wilkesboro
1980—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	. . . . . Greenville
1981—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	. . . . . Mount Airy
1981—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	. . . . . Charlotte

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman†, (261)	. . . . . Charlotte
	<i>Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member and Chairman</i>
W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> Asheville
1979—W. James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)	. . . . . Fayetteville
1979—W. W. Kenneth Buckner† (397)	. . . . . Mars Hill
1980—W. W. Herman Hardee†, C.L. (284)	. . . . . Greenville
1980—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	. . . . . Aberdeen
1981—W. William K. Price†, C.L. (261)	. . . . . Charlotte
1981—W. Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	. . . . . Trinity

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> . . . Charlotte
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i> Raleigh
W. Forrest H. Pecht† (40)	. . . . . Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40)	. . . . . Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1979, James G. Johnston* (261), *President*; 1980, William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84); 1981, Alfred A. Kafer* (3); 1982, Charles A. Harris* (113), *Sec. Treas.*; 1983, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261)	. . . . . Charlotte
	<i>Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member and Chairman</i>
R. W. William B. Belloist† (1)	. . . . . Wilmington
	<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member</i>

R.: W.: E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Albemarle
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1979—W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) <i>Grand Steward</i>	Candler
1979—M.: W.: Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	N. Wilkesboro
1979—W.: Evin F. Moore† (691)	Mount Airy
1980—Jesse R. Laughinghouse (708)	Greenville
1980—W.: Eddie P. Stiles† (584)	Apex
1980—Harvey B. Johnson (584)	Winston-Salem
1981—W.: William K. Price†, C.L. (261)	Charlotte
1981—Walter A. Burch (552)	Greensboro
1981—M.: W.: William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	Concord
R.: W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	
Superintendent: Thomas A. Patterson (413), Greensboro, N. C. 27420	
Phones: (Bus.) 299-0031, (Res.) 299-1781	

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE **Incorporated**

M.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman† (261)	Charlotte
<i>Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.: W.: William B. Belloist† (1)	Wilmington
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Albemarle
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1979—W.: Shutt Hartman† (752)	Winston-Salem
1979—W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Grand Steward</i>	Charlotte
1979—M.: W.: William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	Smithfield
1980—W.: D. Gray Thomas† (162)	Yadkinville
1980—W.: Robert L. Green† (344)	High Point
1980—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1981—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
1981—David C. Smith (679)	Fayetteville
1981—W.: William T. Hatch† (97)	Raleigh
R.: W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	
Superintendent: Robert L. Winston (149), Oxford, N. C.	
Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Bus.) 693-5111, (Res.) 693-5989	
Printing Department, 693-3747	

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON **MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M.: W.: Robert L. Pugh* (568)	New Bern
-------------------------------------	----------

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE **ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M.: W.: Robert L. Pugh* (568)	New Bern
-------------------------------------	----------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1983, William T. Hatch† (97), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 27334, Raleigh, N. C.;
1979, Emmett D. Chandler† (118); 1980, Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724), *Junior Grand Warden*; 1981, James G. Johnston* (261); 1982, Wilbourne M. Smith† (317).

CODE COMMISSION

1981, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
1979, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530); 1980, Charles A. Harris* (113).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles A. Harris* (113), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R. W. William B. Belloist† (1)	Wilmington
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Albemarle
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1979—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1979—W. J. Earl Ramey† (691)	Mount Airy
1979—M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)	Raleigh
1979—W. George W. Conrad† (357)	Bakersville
1980—M. W. G. Dudley Humphrey*, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1980—W. Louis W. Shriert† (1)	Wilmington
1980—W. Tam L. Shumaker† (407)	N. Wilkesboro
1980—M. W. William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	Concord
1981—M. W. Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	Goldsboro
1981—W. Clarence R. Welch† (261)	Charlotte
1981—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Charlotte
1981—M. W. Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R. W. William B. Belloist† (1)	Wilmington
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Albemarle
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1979—W. Cecil Winslow† (106)	Hertford
1979—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1979—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Charlotte
1980—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1980—M. W. James G. Johnston* (261)	Newton
1980—W. Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	Winston-Salem
1981—M. W. Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	Goldsboro
1981—R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) <i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1981—M. W. James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1981, Norwood P. Parker†, C.L. (98), *Chairman*; 1979, Sam D. Smith† (343); 1980, Robert W. Safrist, Jr.† (109); 1982, Silas D. Fullert† (230); 1983, Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Robert L. Pugh* (568), *Chairman*; Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680); E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550); Otto Neustadt† (40); Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724), *Junior Grand Warden*.

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Cecil J. Liverman† (17), *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Richard J. Parker (M-261); Earl Noef, C.L. (109); Ronnie D. Stephenson (S-84); T. Stockton Midgett† (698).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Charles A. Harris* (113), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Dr. Eddie P. Stilest†, C.L. (584), *Chairman*, Box A, Apex, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Dr. William E. Fulmer† (363), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman Millert†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. White† (97); Wayne L. Robey (500).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1981, Dr. William E. Fulmer† (363), *Chairman*; 1979, Robert L. Pugh* (568); 1980, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1982, Alfred A. Kafer* (3); 1983, J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691).

Editor: Reynold S. Davenport† (680), P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 787-2021, (Res.) (919) 782-5445

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1981, Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) *Chairman*; 1979, Jesse R. Laughinghouse (708); 1980, A. C. Honeycutt† (40), *Senior Grand Deacon*.

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; G. Dick Pierce (244); Bruce Simmons† (344); Max G. Beam† (505); A. Draper Skidmore (261).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; John E. Barkley†, C.L. (754); Bobby G. Foy†, C.L. (261); Hugh R. Sipe† (709); John C. Bruffey†, C.L. (679).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150), *Chairman*; Charles A. Harris* (113); Lloyd Hardy† (218).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATION

M.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261) *Grand Master* Charlotte
R.: W.: William B. Bellois.† (1) *Deputy Grand Master* Wilmington
R.: W.: E. Stansil Aldridge† (348) *Senior Grand Warden* Albemarle
R.: W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) *Junior Grand Warden* New Bern
1979—W.: I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) *Grand Marshal, Chairman* ... Mount Airy
1979—W.: Floyd M. Burton† (576) Salisbury
1980—W.: Grover W. Edwards, Jr.† (85) Nashville
1980—W.: Elwood Waldrup† (292) Weaverville
1981—W.: William B. Harper† (S-304) Kinston
1981—W.: Clyde U. Page† (2) Halifax

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Floyd Stewart† (84).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Dallas Holoman, Jr.†, C.L. (40), *Chairman*; Lee F. Dorsey† (705); H. Ed Austin (261); Francis McMordie† (434); John E. Boring† (529).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS — 1978-1979

1 Cecil E. Winslow†	(106)	Hertford, P. O. Box 285
2 Clarence L. Willoughby†	(684)	Ahoskie, Rt. 3, Box 12
3 Irvin S. Garrish†	(747)	Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4 Harry W. Meredith†	(104)	Washington, Rt. 1, Box 483
5 W. Bruce Cannon†	(243)	Grifton, Country Club Hills
6 James E. Goodwin†	(331)	New Bern, 108 Chair Rd.
7 Johnny R. West†	(568)	New Bern, 3108 Oaks Road
8 Harry C. Rivers†	(405)	Newport, Rt. 3, Box 49A
9 Angus D. Hatsell†	(429)	Swansboro, P. O. Box 363
10 James O'Neal Richardson†	(319)	Wilmington, 714 Francis Marion Drive
11 William H. Heath†	(95)	Hookerton, Rt. 1, Box 316
12 Snodie B. Wilson†	(13)	Kenansville, P. O. Box 246
13 Chester M. Davis, Jr.†	(646)	Bladenboro, P. O. Box 253
14 Gurney S. Kinlaw†	(474)	St. Pauls, P. O. Box 384
15 Gene M. Hart†	(664)	Garland, P. O. Box 187
16 Morris A. Swinson†	(208)	Mt. Olive, P. O. Box 172
17 Fred S. Daniels, Sr.†	(117)	Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 200
18 Alfred T. May†	(187)	Spring Hope, P. O. Box 190
19 Joseph F. Colet†	(488)	Rich Square, P. O. Box 8
20 W. Alfred Cooke†	(2)	Tillery, P. O. Box 96
21 Charles F. Kirkland†	(229)	Henderson, P. O. Box 1472
22 Henry A. Lowery†	(380)	Raleigh, 1508 Seminole Trail
23 Braxton F. Farrington†	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 5, Box 34
24 William A. Langley†, C.L.	(701)	Garner, 1103 Lakeside Dr.
25 Rex A. Girtont†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 11601 Mt. Vernon Church Rd.
26 Douglas A. Eakert†	(198)	Raleigh, 3328 Campbell Rd.
27 Norman D. Massengill†	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28 Odis M. Leslie†	(147)	Dunn, 126 Fairfield Circle
29 Horace E. Hill†	(391)	Hope Mills, 3250 Hennardland Pl., Rt. 2
30 Colon E. McFaydent†	(654)	Ellerbe, Rt. 1, Box 162
31 Noah H. Key†	(555)	Robbins, P. O. Box 98
32 William T. Durham†	(408)	Chapel Hill, 718 E. Franklin St.
33 James T. Whitfield†	(697)	Butner, 313 26th. St.
34 Jerry A. Holt†	(492)	Graham, 527 E. Pine St.
35 Robert F. Alley†	(629)	Walkertown, P. O. Box 378
36 Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr.†	(656)	Greensboro, 2314 Markland Dr.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(732)	Asheboro, 401 Worth Street
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)	Troy, P. O. Box 466
39 David L. Hargett, Jr.†	(749)	Monroe, 406 Harris Lane
40 Russell P. Paget†	(692)	Charlotte, 2421 Shamrock Dr.
41 Fred O. Brown†, C.L.	(461)	Charlotte, 2112 Scott Ave.
42 J. Clifford Austin, Jr.†, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, Rt. 3, Box 112
43 George E. Long†	(618)	Midland, Rt. 2, Box 162
44 Hugh A. Beavert†	(657)	Rockwell, Rt. 2, Box 5
45 William L. Underwood†, C.L.	(344)	High Point, 2316 N. Centennial
46 Boyd A. Byrd, Jr.†, C.L.	(751)	Bethania, P. O. Box 87
47 Tycho H. Wood†	(691)	Mount Airy, 322 Rockford St.
48 Joe H. Langston†	(265)	Advance, Rt. 1, Box 315
49 James C. Jenkins†	(594)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 409
50 Thomas G. Vannoy†	(407)	Wilkesboro, 1011 Woodland Blvd.
51 Joe M. Williams†	(226)	Olin, Rt. 1, Box 24
52 William A. Davidson†, C.L.	(496)	Mooresville, P. O. Box 707
53 Hughes J. Hunt†	(248)	Newton, 2704 N. W. Blvd.
54 Wilton L. Hipp†	(544)	Charlotte, 6300 Shoreline Dr.
55 Pierce Caudill†, C.L.	(263)	Lincolnton, Rt. 7, Box 599
56 Fred White†, C.L.	(579)	Lawndale, Rt. 1
57 Gene C. Barriert†	(262)	Lenoir, P. O. Box 505
58 Ernest G. Hefner†	(554)	Spruce Pine, Rt. 3, Box 392
59 Howard W. Gouget, C.L.	(237)	Marion, 119 South Main St.
60 Billie N. Feagant†	(719)	Columbus, P. O. Box 583
61 Charles W. Dixon, Jr.†	(491)	Asheville, Rt. 3, Box 1307
62 Cecil C. Morgant†	(293)	Barnardsville, Rt. 1
63 Edward W. Bell†, C.L.	(386)	Canton, P. O. Box 229
64 H. E. Middleton†	(459)	Sylva, Rt. 1, Box 110-B
65 Early L. Swanson†	(301)	Hayesville, Town Mt. Rd., Box 28

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1978-1979

1 Gideon G. Kight†, C.L.	(53)	Shiloh
2 Frederick E. Oglesby†, C.L.	(680)	Williamston, 704 School Dr.
3 Willett R. Tillet†, C.L.	(521)	Manteo, Box 473
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)	Plymouth, P. O. Box 51
5 Leslie L. Turnert†, C.L.	(284)	Greenville, 203 York Rd.
6 Thomas F. Jones, C.L.	(331)	Bayboro, P. O. Box 185
7 John R. Edwards†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, 1011 Meadows Street

8	Lee K. Allen, C.L.	(688)	Havelock, 118 Oakwood Dr.
9	Starkey S Shaw, C.L.	(564)	Richlands, Rt. 2 Box 95
10	Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.†, C.L.	(319)	Wilmington, 34 Lee Drive
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 1282
12	Eugene G. Brown†, C.L.	(680)	Midway Park, 2 Sanders Lane
13	Milton H. Wright†, C.L.	(563)	Loris, S. C., 2908 Sunset St.
14	Daniel M. McNeill, C.L.	(501)	Red Springs, 611 West 2nd Street
15	Nelson W. Newton†, C.L.	(206)	Dunn, Route 2
16	Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.†, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro, 1906 E. Beech Street
17	T. Wathew Woodard†, C.L.	(527)	Lucama, Box 144
18	Joseph F. Krape†, C.L.	(602)	Rocky Mount, 204 Oakdale Road
19	Roger R. Bryant†, C.L.	(524)	Pendleton
20	Jesse W. Harrist, C.L.	(447)	Enfield, P. O. Box 635
21	Grady I. Carrikert, C.L.	(229)	Oxford, 312 Forrest Road
22	John W. Hudson, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Drive
24	Cecil T. Hobby, Jr.†, C.L.	(745)	Garner, 1201 Vandora Springs Rd.
25	Frank M. Inman, Jr., C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 1423 Ridge Rd.
26	Hood W. Rood†, C.L.	(198)	Cary, 215 S. Academy St.
27	James F. B. Holt†, C.L.	(617)	Princeton, Route 2, Box 82
28	Nicholas A. Joseph†, C.L.	(147)	Dunn, 510 Erwin Road
29	Delmon Turner†, C.L.	(667)	Spring Lake, 116 South 6th Ave.
30	E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.	(550)	Aberdeen, P. O. Box 916
31	Ernest H. McKenzie†, C.L.	(555)	Eagle Springs, Rt. 1, Box 172
32	Richard D. Love, C.L.	(352)	Durham, 2106 Front St., Apt. H-5
33	George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, P. O. Box 542
34	David J. Franse, C.L.	(272)	Efland, Route 1, Box 99-A
35	J. Douglas Richardson†, C.L.	(136)	Eden, Route 1, Box 168
36	Charles G. Gray†, C.L.	(694)	Greensboro, 2101 South Elm St.
37	Howard A. Saunderson†, C.L.	(126)	Franklinville, P. O. Box 136
38	James L. Wentz, C.L.	(348)	Albemarle, P. O. Box 1092
39	Guy L. Bullard†, C.L.	(693)	Charlotte, 644 Dianna Drive
40	Bobby G. Foy†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte, 3740 Dunwoody Drive
41	James B. Kiser†, C.L.	(700)	Charlotte, 444 Gumbranch Rd.
42	James H. Navey†, C.L.	(31)	Charlotte, 4708 Tanglebriar Dr.
43	Millard J. Query†, C.L.	(626)	China Grove, Rt. 3, Box 280
44	Donald J. Wood, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, 221 North Milford Drive
45	Royal S. Jarvist, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville, P. O. Box 1115
46	John W. Reece, Jr., C.L.	(289)	Pfafftown, 4061 Transou Rd.
47	C. Eldean Hodges, C.L.	(M-322)	Toast, P. O. Box 21
48	Howard W. Hutchenst†, C.L.	(162)	Yadkinville, Box 72
49	James M. Joiner†, C.L.	(673)	Wilbar
50	F. N. Cunningham†, C.L.	(738)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 607
51	Robert C. Loyd†, C.L.	(571)	Statesville, 604 North Bost St.
52	H. Gerald Grant†, C.L.	(690)	Statesville, 823 E. Sharpe St.
53	Charles C. Campbell†, C.L.	(592)	Maiden, P. O. Box 6
54	Pink C. Clanton, Jr.†, C.L.	(590)	Gastonia, 2805 Beechwood Cir.
55	William H. Lucast, C.L.	(704)	Gastonia, 214 Nassau Place
56	Hubert L. Clark, C.L.	(202)	Shelby, Rt. 6, Box 488-A
57	Lee E. Wallin, C.L.	(262)	Hudson, Route 2, Box 206-C
58	Donely C. Aldridge†, C.L.	(489)	Plumtree, P. O. Box 85
59	Raymond McCurry†, C.L.	(535)	Bostic, Route 2
60	Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387)	Hendersonville, Rt. 3, Box 68
61	Kenneth B. Lancet, C.L.	(118)	Asheville, 44 Laurel Loop
62	George M. Slaglet, C.L.	(292)	Alexander, Route 1, Box 46
63	Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 26
64	Hubert E. Bateman†, C.L.	(145)	Franklin, P. O. Box 591
65	James K. Hooper†, C.L.	(529)	Robbinsville, Box 1

DISTRICT EDUCATION CHAIRMEN — 1978-1979

1	Warren J. Twiddy†	(7)	Edenton, P. O. Box 90
2	Robert B. Spivey†	(5)	Windsor, 306 Sutton Dr.
3	Jack W. White†	(678)	Creswell, Rt. 1, Box 112
4	L. Vernon Chesson†	(104)	Washington, Rt. 2, Box 141
5	Alston H. Cheek, Jr.†	(734)	Greenville, 312 S. Meade St.
6	Albert S. Campen†	(300)	Lowland, Rt. 1, Box 104
7	Edward W. Paul, Jr.	(725)	New Bern, 704 Madam Moore Lane
8	Walton Lawrence†	(109)	Harkers Island, P. O. Box 63
9	Paul F. Hawkins†	(564)	Jacksonville, Rt. 1, Box 160
10	Irvin T. Harden†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington, 4806 Oriole Dr.
11	Donald R. Hindst	(4)	Kinston, 904 W. Washington Ave.
12	Wilbert A. Jones†	(13)	Kenansville, Rt. 1
13	W. Douglas Roycroft†	(727)	Shallotte, P. O. Box 334
14	Ralph H. Newte	(114)	Lumberton, Rt. 4, Box 842
15	Carlton B. Barefoot†, C.L.	(125)	Newton Grove, Rt. 2, Box 178-A

16 William H. Grantham, III†	(634)	Goldsboro, 1403 E. Pine St.
17 Eunice S. Sassert†, C.L.	(527)	Wilson, 2508 Trull Street
18 James C. Creech†, C.L.	(602)	Rocky Mount, 907 Falls Road
19 Joe Barrett	(618)	Conway, P. O. Box 281
20 Irving Hupart	(689)	Scotland Neck, P. O. Box 272
21 Theodore C. Smiley	(10)	Warrenton, P. O. Box 181
22 Ronnie L. Johnson	(M-377)	Louisburg, Rt. 1, Box 63-X
23 Rodney G. Brown†	(566)	Zebulon, Rt. 1, Box 42-A
24 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
25 Frank D. Gattton	(754)	Raleigh, 5405 Emerson Dr.
26 Robert H. Hall†	(115)	Raleigh, 406 Wayne Drive
27 Joseph S. Boyette†	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 91
28 Shelton Benson†	(431)	Angier, Rt. 1
29 Harry B. Wooten†	(679)	Fayetteville, 1407 Cedar Creek Rd.
30 William L. Lancaster†, C.L.	(306)	Raeford, 204 West 6th Ave.
31 Lester C. Babert†	(555)	Robbins, P. O. Box 447
32 William F. Ross†	(408)	Chapel Hill, Rt. 3, Box 170
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Road
34 Bob L. Moore†	(492)	Graham, 514 E. Parker Street
35 C. D. Jones, II†, C%L	(629)	Walnut Cove, P. O. Box 26
36 William D. Maness†	(552)	Greensboro, 405 Mimosa Dr.
37 Bobby B. Trexler†	(699)	Asheboro, 943 South Cox St.
38 John C. Brewert†	(437)	Biscoe, P. O. Box 236
39 Jim L. Bovender†	(244)	Monroe, Rt. 7, Box 1033
40 Johnny M. White†	(739)	Charlotte, 3015 Edsel Place
41 Paul M. Poteat†	(538)	Davidson, P. O. Box 2194
42 Thomas J. Burrist†	(715)	Charlotte, 1640 Galloway Rd.
43 Larry L. Williams†	(720)	Concord, P. O., Box 1201
44 F. Grady Hall, III†, C.L.	(576)	Cleveland, P. O. Box 123
45 Richard A. Sink†, C.L.	(716)	Kernersville, 1536 Pineland Dr.
46 Frederick D. Moore†	(752)	Clemmons, Rt. 2, Twinbrook Dr.
47 Ira L. Armstrong†	(558)	Ararat, Rt. 1
48 Wiley E. Peebles†	(710)	Advance, Rt. 3, Box 71
49 Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(679)	Ennice, Rt. 1, Box 26
50 J. Dwight Royall†	(483)	Thurmond, P. O. Box 7
51 William D. Robertson†	(593)	Stony Point, Rt. 1, Box 218
52 Theodore R. Templeton†	(374)	Statesville, Rt. 7, Box 404
53 Jasper H. Bissette†	(606)	Conover, 1113 3rd St., S.E.
54 Charles J. Burrist†	(590)	Gastonia, 510 Armstrong Park Rd.
55 Rodney B. Black	(505)	Crouse
56 Dennis D. Cooke, Sr.†	(202)	Shelby, 203 South Poston St.
57 William K. Waddell	(217)	Morganton, P. O. Box 1471
58 H. Don Brewert†	(357)	Bakersville, P. O. Box 83
59 J. G. Haynes†	(673)	Spindale, P. O. Box 303
60 Ray P. Reid†	(482)	Saluda, P. O. Box 158
61 David C. Clontz†	(491)	Asheville, Rt. 8, Box 334
62 John H. Lance†	(170)	Asheville, 25 Nebraska Ave.
63 Billy L. Greene	(529)	Lake Junaluska, P. O. Box 24
64 John G. Murray†	(145)	Franklin, 2 Georgia Rd.
65 George L. Martin†	(426)	Murphy, P. O. Box 184

AREA EDUCATION CO-ORDINATORS — 1978-1979

1 Clyde U. Page†	(2)	Halifax, Rt. 1, Box 231
2 Edward R. Edwards†	(675)	Washington, P. O. Box 1106
3 Eugene G. Brown†, C.L.	(680)	Midway Park, 2 Sandra Lane
4 Thomas R. Brown†, C.L.	(302)	Lillington, P. O. Box 52
5 L. E. Tuten†	(229)	Henderson, 1267 Oakridge Street
6 C. Coolidge Thompson†	(550)	Aberdeen, 614 Magnolia Dr.
7 Robert L. Green†	(344)	High Point, P. O. Box 621
8 Tom F. Moore, Sr.†	(505)	Cherryville, 307 Houser St.
9 H. Don Brewert†	(357)	Bakersville, P. O. Box 83
10 Elwood Waldrup†	(292)	Weaverville, Rt. 1

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Raleigh Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Friday, September 9, 1977, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.M. (1)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:R. Pete Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:William L. Mills, Jr., P.G.M. (32)
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407)
M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M. (1)
M.:W.:Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
M.:W.:Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., P.G.S. (113)
W.:Johnny R. West, P.M., D.D.G.M.-7 (568)
W.:William A. Langley, P.M., D.D.G.M.-24 (701)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to install the appointive Grand Lodge Officers.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor in the Grand Lodge and several guests and friends were invited into the Grand Lodge to witness the Installation of the appointive officers.

The Grand Master appointed M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., as Marshal and installed the following Grand Lodge Officers:

W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	<i>Grand Steward</i>

The Grand Master excused the guests and resumed Labor in the Grand Lodge. The minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Ample Form.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, A. F. & A. M., in Walnut Cove, North Carolina, on Friday, October 14, 1977, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Robert F. Alley, P.M., D.D.G.M.-35 (629) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Thomas W. Allen, Jr. (SW-629) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: John M. Tingen (JW-629) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Frank M. Tilley (Treas.-629) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Dewey G. Shropshire, P.M. (Secy.-629) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.: Ronald E. Warren (SD-629) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Charles H. Davis, Jr. (JD-629) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: Stanley R. Pope (S-629) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Ronald L. Bennett (S-629) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Paul G. Stewart (T-629) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.: James G. Neal, P.M. (629) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.: I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691), *Grand Steward*
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson (568), *Grand Tyler*
 W.: Gilbert R. English, P.M. (344), *Grand Lecturer*
 W.: Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680)
 W.: Boyd A. Byrd, Jr., P.M., D.D.G.M.-46 (751)
 W.: Joe H. Langston, P.M., D.D.G.M.-48 (265)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.: Brother Dewey G. Shropshire, Secretary of Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, and music for the occasion was rendered by Barbara G. White, accompanied by Marilyn Watkins.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.: James A. Johnson (M-629), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: William L. Friddle, P.M. (629), was the Principal Architect; W.: C. Daniel Jones, P.M. (629), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: James H. Wilson, P.M. (629), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Billy J. Joyce, P.M. (629), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother James Arthur Johnson, Master of Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, expressed the

lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE

FORM. J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363, A. F. & A. M., in Boone, North Carolina, on Friday, October 28, 1977, at 10:00 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert H. Ward (M-363) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:George E. Baker, P.M. (363) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Fred B. Castle, P.M. (363) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Bennie L. Robinson (363) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:R. Eugene Koone (Secy.-363) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:J. Dayton Winebarger, P.M. (363) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Irvin W. Carpenter, P.M. (363) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:John J. Bond (S-363) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Arlie W. Isaacs (363) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Robert E. Denton (T-363) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:John F. Coe (Chap.-363) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568), *Grand Tyler*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

W.:Richard W. Winkler, P.M. (363), represented the Building Authorities; W.:William E. Fulmer, P.M. (363), represented the Principal Architect; W.:Elmo F. Hicks, P.M. (363), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:William E. Greene, P.M. (373), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363, where Worshipful Brother Robert H. Ward, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Garner Lodge No. 701, A. F. & A. M., in Garner, North Carolina, on Monday, December 5, 1977, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Walter L. Williford (M-745) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Alexander W. Umstead (SW-745) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Nick R. Harrison, Jr. (JW-745) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Ray A. Yow (Treas.-745) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Harold T. Butts, Jr. (Secy.-745) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.: Thelbert E. Langley (SD-745) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: John W. Faison, Jr. (JD-745) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: Joseph M. Crocker (745) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Roy W. Allen (St.-745) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: J. Noel Bryan, P.M. (745) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.: Jack O. Howard, P.M. (745) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.: Nelson B. Banks, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (724)
 W.: I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Grand Steward* (691)
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.: Robert L. Winston, P.M., *Supt. Oxford Orphanage* (Secy.-149)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Vandora Lodge No. 745, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master announced the Cornerstone would be laid symbolically in the basement of the present lodge hall, rain having rendered the building site too muddy for the ceremony. The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the basement for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.: Brother Walter L. Williford, Master of Vandora Lodge No. 745. W.: William A.

Langley, P.M., D.D.G.M.-24 (701), represented the Building Authorities; W.:Cecil T. Hobby, Jr., P.M., D.D.G.L.-24 (745), represented the Principal Architect; W.:William V. Hudson, P.M. (745), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Robert L. Brown (M-701), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Garner Lodge No. 701, where W.:Brother Walter L. Williford, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The Master of Vandora Lodge No. 745 recognized P. L. McIver, Garner Police Chief, who expressed his pleasure at being present. The Master then recognized Garner's Mayor, Joe G. Creech, who delivered brief remarks of welcome. The Mayor presented Grand Master Watson a certificate making him an honorary citizen of Garner.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

CONTENTS PLACED IN THE CORNERSTONE OF VANDORA LODGE NO. 745

1. The history of Vandora Lodge No. 745, including a roster of Charter Members.
2. A 1977 Dues Card
3. The November, 1977 issue of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON
4. The roster of members for 1977
5. 1976 Bicentennial Coin

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, A. F. & A. M., in Oriental, North Carolina, on Saturday, December 17, 1977, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691) *Grand Master*
R.:W.:James A. Miller (M-359) *as Deputy Grand Master*

R.: W.: Robert B. Miller, P.M. (331)	..... as Senior Grand Warden
R.: W.: Alton G. Piland (JW-359)	..... as Junior Grand Warden
R.: W.: William H. Mason (Treas.-359)	..... as Grand Treasurer
R.: W.: Vaughn T. Hill, Sr. (Secy.-359)	..... as Grand Secretary
W.: Michael G. Murray (SD-359)	..... as Senior Grand Deacon
W.: Merrion N. Caroon (JD-359)	..... as Junior Grand Deacon
W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	..... as Grand Marshal
W.: Thomas W. Smith, P.M. (359)	..... as Grand Steward
W.: William J. Caraway (St.-359)	..... as Grand Steward
W.: Teddy V. Fodrey, (Ty.-359)	..... as Grand Tyler
W.: Jesse T. Spruill (Chap.-359)	..... as Grand Chaplain

OTHERS PRESENT

M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
M.: W.: Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)
M.: W.: James W. Brewer, P.G.M., <i>Grand Treasurer</i> (708)
W.: Nelson B. Banks, P.M., <i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (724)
W.: Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by Brother Jerry Stapleford, Senior Warden of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, along with a history of the lodge.

Garland F. Fulcher (359), represented the Building Authorities; Jack G. Mason (359), represented the Principal Architect; Luther D. Caraway (359), carried the Three Great Lights; W.: Thermon G. Smith, P.M. (8), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, where W.: Brother James A. Miller, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of South Fork Lodge No. 462, A. F. & A. M., in Cramerton, North Carolina, on Friday, December 30, 1977, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: J. Milford Carter, P.M. (462)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Clauston N. Pendleton (SW-462)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: William H. Crenshaw (JW-462)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Anderson O. Fletcher (Treas.-462)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Hazel B. Rabb (Secy.-462)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.: James C. Hill (SD-462)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: James R. Ferrell (JD-462)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.: Carl E. Holt (S-462)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: James O. Eubanks (S-462)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Charles D. Rollins (T-462)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: J. Floyd Hill, P.M. (Chap.-462)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M., <i>Grand Steward</i> (118)
W.: Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., <i>Asst. to the Grand Secretary</i> (680)
W.: Wilton L. Hipp, P.M., <i>D.D.G.M.-54</i> (544)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of South Fork Lodge No. 462, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.: Brother Wilton L. Hipp, District Deputy Grand Master of the Fifty-Fourth Masonic District.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.: Norman L. Lowrance (M-462), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: W. Reid Howe, P.M. (462), was the Principal Architect; W.: Harvey C. Jenkins, P.M. (462), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: Ralph L. Chaney, P.M. (462), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Arthur L. Queen, P.M. (462), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Norman L. Lowrance, Master of South Fork Lodge No. 462, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and

approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Apex Lodge No. 584, A. F. & A. M., in Apex, North Carolina, on April 8, 1978, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Jerry W. Pollard, P.M. (584) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Harold A. King (SW-584) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Bruce S. Jones (JW-584) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (Treas.-584) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:C. Ernest Stephens, P.M. (Secy.-584) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:William F. Haywood, P.M. (127) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Ralph A. Agner, Jr. (St.-584) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Allen L. Bruner (St.-584) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Leighton A. Raynor, P.M. (584) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:J. Frank Maddry, P.M. (97) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Charles A. Howard, P.M. (Chap.-584) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., D.G.M. (261)
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708)
 M.:W.:Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., G.S.E. (113)
 W.:A. C. Honeycutt, J.G.D. (40)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M., *Grand Orator* (40)
 W.:William A. Langley, P.M., D.D.G.M.-24 (701)
 W.:Douglas A. Eaker, P.M., D.D.G.M.-26 (198)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Town Hall in Apex, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the Town Hall for the ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Past Master of Apex Lodge No. 584.

Members of the Apex Town Board expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and other Masons for laying the Cornerstone. W.:James W. Austin, Mayor (584), represented the Building Authorities; W. B. Keener, represented the Principal Architect; Bro. Otis V. Jones, D.E.C.-25 (218), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:William A. Langley, P.M., D.D.G.M.-24 (701), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the

Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Apex Lodge No. 584, where Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Past Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: C. ERNEST STEPHENS, *Acting Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M., in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on April 15, 1978, at 9:30 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson, P.M. (691) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Edward E. Caldwell (M-408) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: James A. Watson, P.M. (408) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: William T. Durham,
 P.M., D.D.G.M.-32 (408) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Samuel W. Wilburn (408) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Walter C. Ludwick (Secy.-408) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.: Dennis A. Frye (SD-408) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: James A. Stephenson (JD-408) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: James Jennings (SW-408) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Ricky E. Smith (408) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Robert A. Jones (19) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.: Emery B. Denny, Jr., P.M. (408) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.: Jerry A. Holt, P.M., D.D.G.M.-34 (492)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to set in place and dedicate a Commemorative Plaque at Memorial Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to Memorial Hall for the ceremony.

The Air Force ROTC presented the colors and bugles calls.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of University Lodge No. 408,

where Worshipful Brother Edward E. Caldwell, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

Attest: WALTER C. LUDWICK, *Acting Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred NinetyFirst Annual Communication in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 18, 1978 at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother William A. Langley, Past Master and District Deputy Grand Master of the TwentyFourth Masonic District. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

MASSACHUSETTS: M.:W.:Arthur H. Melanson, Grand Master; R.:W.: Albert T. Ames, Grand Marshal.

SOUTH CAROLINA: M.:W.:James D. Penley, Jr., Grand Master.

VIRGINIA: M.:W.:John P. Stokes, Grand Secretary; M.:W.:John W. Laningham, P.G.M.

PENNSYLVANIA: R.:W.:Arthur R. Diamond, Grand Treasurer.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:Roy H. Stetler, Jr., Grand Master.

KENTUCKY: M.:W.:Tom Roberts, Acting Grand Master.

DELAWARE: R.:W.:Harold J. Littleton, Senior Grand Warden; M.:W.:Henry E. Snedeker, P.G.M.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:George F. Moyer, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:William H. Minnick, Grand Secretary.

TENNESSEE: M.:W.:G. Edward Rothrock, Grand Master; R.:W.:John R. Stracener, Grand Secretary.

INDIANA: R.:W.:William E. Hepley, Deputy Grand Master.

MAINE: R.:W.:Walter H. Moore, Senior Grand Warden.

ALABAMA: M.:W.:Robert C. Coley, Grand Master.

ILLINOIS: R.:W.:E. Gene Ross, Junior Grand Warden.

MICHIGAN: M.:W.:Ronald Schwartz, Grand Master; R.:W.:Charles S. Moulthrop, Jr., Senior Grand Warden.

CANADA (In the Province of Ontario): M.:W.:Robert E. Davies, Grand Master.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.:Fred Keeler, P.G.M.

MANITOBA: M.:W.:John L. Rankin, P.G.M.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: W.:Daniel P. Knode, Jr., Chief Field Agent.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Mason H. Dorsey, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:John R. Bender, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:Marshall Dilling, Jr., Grand Commander; E.:Tam Shumaker, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: M.:W.:James G. Johnston, S.:G.:I.:G.:..

POTENTATES OF SHRINE TEMPLES: Ill.: Karl C. Miller, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.: John P. Gore, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.: James W. Montgomery, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble Julian W. Helms, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble Nelson B. Banks, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert N. Bass, Jr., Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson†, C.L. (691)	Grand Master
R.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261)	Deputy Grand Master
R.: W.: William B. Belloist† (1)	Senior Grand Warden
R.: W.: E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Junior Grand Warden
M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708)	Grand Treasurer
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary
W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	Senior Grand Deacon
W.: A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	Junior Grand Deacon
W.: Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	Grand Marshal
W.: I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Grand Steward
W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Grand Steward
W.: Marvin D. Wilson (568)	Grand Tyler
W.: Clyde G. McCarver† (104)	Grand Chaplain
M.: W.: James G. Johnston* (261)	Grand Historian
W.: Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	Grand Lecturer
W.: Otto Neustadt† (40)	Grand Orator
W.: William T. Hatch† (97)	Judge Advocate

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.: W.: Robert L. Pugh* (568)	1954
M.: W.: Charles A. Harris* (113)	1957
M.: W.: James G. Johnston* (261)	1958
M.: W.: W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
M.: W.: G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)	1964
M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M.: W.: Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.* (3)	1967
M.: W.: Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M.: W.: William A. Hooks* (84)	1969
M.: W.: Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M.: W.: Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	1972
M.: W.: Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M.: W.: William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	1974
M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson†, C.L. (691),	Grand Master, Chm.	Mount Airy
R.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261),	Deputy Grand Master	Charlotte
R.: W.: William B. Belloist† (1),	Senior Grand Warden	Wilmington
R.: W.: E. Stansil Aldridge† (348),	Junior Grand Warden	Albemarle
M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708),	Grand Treasurer	Greenville
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202),	Grand Secretary, Secretary	Raleigh
1978—M.: W.: G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)		Wilmington
1978—M.: W.: Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.* (3)		New Bern
1979—M.: W.: William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)		Smithfield

1980—M.: W.: Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1980—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson†, C.L. (691), <i>Grand Master, Ex-Officio Chm.</i>	Mt. Airy
W.: Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344), <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	Trinity
1978—W.: William K. Price†, C.L. (261)	Charlotte
1978—W.: Charles T. Potter†, C.L. (3)	New Bern
1979—W.: James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)	Fayetteville
1980—W.: W. Herman Hardee†, C.L. (284)	Greenville
1980—W.: E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	Aberdeen

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Wilton Walker, Jr.†	(463)
2 Clarence L. Willoughby†	(684)
3 Irvin S. Garrish†	(747)
4 Harry W. Meredith†	(104)
5 W. Bruce Cannon†	(243)
6 James E. Goodwin†	(331)
7 Johnny R. West†	(568)
8 Harry C. River†	(405)
9 Angus D. Hartsell†	(429)
10 Cecil E. Bowden†	(395)
11 William H. Heath†	(95)
12 Snodie B. Wilson†	(13)
13 William A. Mahoney†	(207)
14 Gurney S. Kinlaw†	(474)
17 Fred S. Daniel, Sr.†	(117)
19 Howard G. Bridgers†	(56)
20 W. Alfred Cooke†	(2)
21 Charles F. Kirkland†	(229)
22 Henry A. Lowery†	(380)
24 William A. Langley†, C.L.	(701)
25 Rex A. Girtont†, C.L.	(735)
26 Douglas A. Eaker†	(198)
27 Norman D. Massengill†	(84)
28 Odis M. Leslie†	(147)
29 Horace E. Hill†	(391)
30 Colon E. McFayden†	(654)
31 Noah H. Key†	(555)
32 William T. Durham†	(408)
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)
34 Jerry A. Holt†	(492)
35 Robert F. Alley†	(629)
36 Mack L. Gordy, Sr.†	(694)
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(732)
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)
39 Jerry R. Helms†	(244)
40 Russell P. Page†	(692)
41 Fred O. Brown†, C.L.	(461)
42 William E. Kerr†, C.L.	(676)
43 George E. Long†	(618)
44 Hugh A. Beaver†	(657)
45 Bruce Simmons†	(344)
47 D. Wade Loflen†, C.L.	(322)
48 Joe H. Langston†	(265)
50 Thomas G. Vannoy	(407)
51 John R. Loyd†	(571)

52	William A. Davidson†, C.L.	(496)
53	Hughes J. Hunt†	(248)
54	Wilton L. Hipp†	(544)
57	Gene C. Barrier†	(262)
58	George W. Conrad†	(357)
59	Howard W. Gouge†, C.L.	(237)
60	Billie N. Feagan†	(719)
61	Charles W. Dixon, Jr.†	(491)
62	Cecil C. Morgan†	(293)
63	Edward W. Bell†, C.L.	(386)
64	T. Wayne Hooper†	(358)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1	G. Gregory Kight†, C.L.	(53)
3	Willett R. Tillett†, C.L.	(521)
6	Jerry Lee Stapleford, C.L.	(568)
7	Jack Griggs White†, C.L.	(568)
8	Lee K. Allen, C.L.	(688)
9	David W. Owen†, C.L.	(733)
13	Milton H. Wright†, C.L.	(563)
16	Jesse M. Boguet†, C.L.	(613)
18	Joseph C. Kermon, Sr., C.L.	(729)
20	Ronald J. Grant†, C.L.	(519)
22	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
24	Cecil T. Hobby, Jr.†, C.L.	(745)
27	James Butler Holt†, C.L.	(617)
30	E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.	(550)
31	Ernest H. McKenzie†, C.L.	(555)
32	Richard D. Love, C.L.	(352)
35	James D. Richardson†, C.L.	(136)
36	Charles G. Gray, C.L.	(656)
38	James L. Wentz, C.L.	(348)
39	Guy L. Bullard, C.L.	(696)
40	Bobby G. Foy†, C.L.	(261)
41	James B. Kisert†, C.L.	(700)
42	James H. Navey†, C.L.	(31)
43	John L. Goodnight†, C.L.	(626)
44	Clyde L. Newton†, C.L.	(657)
47	C. Eldean Hodges, C.L.	(322)
48	G. H. Hudler†, C.L.	(162)
49	F. N. Cunningham†, C.L.	(594)
55	Pierce Caudill, C.L.	(263)
57	Lee E. Wallin, C.L.	(262)
58	John W. Henline, C.L.	(554)
60	Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387)
61	Kenneth B. Lance†, C.L.	(118)
62	George M. Slagle†, C.L.	(292)
63	Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386)
64	Kolen Flack†, C.L.	(427)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Larry C. Brown, M; Kelly E. Sarvis, SW; Robert A. Brunson, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
R. T. Burgess, Jr., M
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
Richard L. Wagner, M; E. Coy Wetherington, SW; William C. Kellum, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Horace Byrd, M; Samuel B. Green, Proxy for SW; Robert E. Joyner, JW

- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Thomas H. Harrison, M; Robert C. Castelloe, Proxy for SW; Jimmie R. Barnes, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
George W. Midgett, Jr., M; Raymond A. Tarkington, SW; M. L. Spruill, Proxy for JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
William G. Signor, M; Homer L. Biggs, SW; Thomas A. Thornton, III, JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Horace Shearin, Proxy for M; and SW and JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
William R. Walker, M; William H. Hatchett, Jr., SW; Carl L. McGee, JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Larry Howard, M; Wilbert A. Jones, Proxy for SW; Boyce Wellbourn, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Louis R. Pearce, M; Bruce L. Cooke, SW; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (34) Hillsborough
Eugene B. Terrell, M; Clifford E. Raynor, SW; William F. Mishoe, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Dennis L. Lackey, M; Dennis L. Lackey, Proxy for SW; Rick Lackey, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Jack L. Rimmer, M; Angus M. Simpson, SW; Harvey E. Wilson, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
William E. Spainhour, M; Gary E. Ridenhour, SW; Hubert F. Ritchie, JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Nathaniel A. Dunn, III, M; Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., Proxy for SW; William B. Stephenson, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Gus S. Kerhoulas, M; Samuel W. Miller, Proxy for SW; Fred Grooms, Proxy for JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Jethro L. Harrison, M; Benjamin G. Roberts, SW; Milton L. Spruill, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
Lindsay O. Holmes, M; Whitt S. Bridgers, SW; David E. Faircloth, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Willie L. Mears, Jr., M; Robert G. Brock, SW; Hartwell Fuller, Proxy for JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Estes C. Rentz, M; W. C. Chesson, Proxy for SW; John O. Shytte, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Robert D. Batten, M; Ernest A. Thompson, Jr., SW; Edward E. Hunsinger, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Henry G. Sharber, M; Robert V. Bray, Jr., SW; Joseph K. Forbes, JW
- 76 Greensboro (34) Greensboro
Richard G. Bolling, M; Robert J. Stewart, SW; Kenneth F. Carraway, Proxy for JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Eugene S. DeMartino, M; D. R. McDaniel, SW; Louis D. Philyaw, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Jack Gordon Anderson, M; Denard F. Brinn, SW; Bruce A. Morris, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Donald R. Coats, M; Charles P. Clifton, SW; James W. Narron, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Wilson L. Alsip, Proxy for M; Lewis E. Hardee, Jr., SW; Grover W. Edwards, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Dalton L. Waters, M; Jimmy H. Coltrain, SW; Thomas E. Price, JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Oris Bridges, Proxy for M; Reid Humphries, SW; Don F. Doggett, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonburg
Thomas E. Bogue, M; Loy L. Rogers, SW; Lloyd T. Jones, JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
Robert L. McCoy, Jr., M; Virgil Grubbs, Proxy for SW; Francis Sugg, Proxy for JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Millbrook
Lonnie M. Dean, M; Thomas H. Kelley, SW; James J. Stephens, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Dalton W. Mayo, M; David L. Jones, SW; Henry M. Robinson, Proxy for JW

- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Eric B. Mason, M; Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for SW; Dwight M. Hepler, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
James W. Brady, M; Thomas C. Garrett, Proxy for SW; W. Curry Willett, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Richard L. Walker, M; Millard F. Smith, Jr., SW; Robert M. King, Proxy for JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
F. L. Harrell, Proxy for M; Redmond R. Perry, Jr., SW; James M. Gard, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
John C. Campobasso, M; Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., SW; Marvin P. Knox, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
George Wolfskeil, Jr., Proxy for M; Joseph E. Carter, SW; Harry P. Ward, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Charles W. Boyette, M; Nathaniel W. Whitfield, SW; Hubert M. Hicks, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Timothy R. Thomas, M; Harold C. Lamb, SW; Thomas D. Hodge, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Zeb W. Stephens, M; Breman W. Dewar, SW; M. Jack Stephens, Proxy for JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Willie D. Ellis, M; William K. White, Proxy for SW; John G. Ashe, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
John F. Barrett, M; Gurth W. Baron, SW; Robert B. Bryson, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Willie F. Wilkins, M; James D. Brooks, SW; James E. Allen, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Ivan W. Westbrook, M; Earl J. Parker, SW; Thelton L. Warwick, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Howard F. Yelton, M; Emmett E. Benton, SW; Troy A. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mt. Gilead
Ralph R. Harris, M; Donald A. Thompson, SW; Jordan C. Thompson, JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Mack T. Greene, Proxy for M; Mack T. Greene, SW; James T. Kivett, JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
W. M. Rhodes, Jr., W. H. Whitten, SW; O. B. Ikerd, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Arnold R. Tingen, M; William J. Hughes, Jr., SW; Wayne P. Tyndall, JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Ray Godbey, M; Raymond McClamrock, SW; Van A. Swicegood, Jr., JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Carlis J. Martin, M; Lawrence W. Cox, Jr., SW; William A. Mumpower, Jr., JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Herbert B. Smith, M; Max H. Garner, SW; Aubrey G. Sherrill, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
William J. Aman, M; Danny R. Raynor, Proxy for SW; Robert H. Holly, JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
Herbert R. Dowd, Jr., M; Jack Vest, Proxy for SW; Ronnie Cartrette, Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
John J. Dalton, M; Douglas E. Ledford, SW; Gordon L. Baker, Proxy for JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Harold T. Pope, M; Paul B. Drew, SW; Norman H. Bannerman, JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Frank H. Laws, M; Willie S. Young, SW; Bailey A. Yancey, JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
James C. Talbert, M; Samuel D. Hopkins, SW; Ray J. Hill, JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Lee Roy Gordon, M; Daniel E. McDaniel, SW; Jack D. Funderburke, JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Donald M. Warren, M; David F. Parker, SW; John F. Williams, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Bert Jones, M; William Mangum, SW; Thomas Pearce, JW

- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Jesse Evans, M; Lester B. Walker, Proxy for SW; George Brandon, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Jimmy L. Hutchins, M; Wayne Lynch, SW; Charlie M. McGehee, Jr., JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon
Wyatt Eason, M; C. R. Johnson, SW; Haywood Brantly, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Fred J. Holbrook, M; Jack R. Wood, SW; Henry W. Doty, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Ted Shook, M; James H. Shook, SW; James R. Jackson, JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Richard E. Dickens, M; David W. White, SW; Richard E. Dickens, Proxy for JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Thomas R. Lowrance, M; James C. White, SW; Randy D. Beacham, JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Russell G. Smith, Jr., M; Proxy for SW; William F. Stewart, JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Earl E. Griffin, M; A. T. May, Proxy for SW; Bennie L. Matthews, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Robert McCain, M; Milton Barden, SW; William Bridges, Sr., JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
David L. Nance, M; Jack D. Strickland, SW; Lloyd G. Shepherd, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John Tuttle, Sr., M and Proxy for SW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Robert M. Chunn, M; Sam P. Banks, SW; William S. Nowell, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
James H. Whetstone, M; Hubert L. Clark, SW; Sanford H. Watkins, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
U. B. Pierce, Proxy for M; J. U. Vaughn, SW; U. S. Grant, Proxy for JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Maurice C. Rozelle, M; Don H. Edwards, SW; George A. Kisse, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
James C. McLamb, M; Nelson W. Newton, Proxy for SW; H. Peyton Lee, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
James A. Simmons, M; Gary C. Bass, SW; Kivie M. Simmons, JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Benjamin F. Smith, Sr., M; Morris Swinson, Proxy for SW; A. Randall Hargrove, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Spencer D. Matney, M; Douglas L. Trout, SW; James A. Gooch, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Joe D. Myers, M; Albert M. Bray, SW; Leonard F. Dixon, Jr., JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Roger V. Register, M; Everette Pollard, Jr., SW; Johnny L. Wehunt, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Philip J. Olmstead, M; Jerry M. Powers, SW; William M. Kiger, JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin
Duke C. Templeton, M; Alan R. Williams, SW; Joe M. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
A. E. Hartsell, Proxy for M; Isaac H. Williamson, Jr., SW; William V. Mustian, JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Daniel E. Pitt, M; Bobby L. Tucker, SW; Robert E. Lee, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Woodrow M. Ragan, Jr., M; John L. Hines, SW; Charles M. Hardy, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Gordon Parks, M; Tyson H. Creech, Proxy for SW; Nestus D. Wiggs, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Jimmy H. Hollifield, M; Theophilus W. Clapp, III, SW; Carol Davis, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Robert P. Bazemore, M; Lloyd Williams, SW; Richard Liverman, Proxy for JW

- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Charles M. Smithwick, M; James C. Koon, Jr., SW; Louis H. Hoffman, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Benjamin C. Gullege, Proxy for M; Galard C. Moore, Jr., SW; William J. Griffin, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Grady F. Beck, M; Michael L. Butler, SW; Dwight M. Sigmon, JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Walter D. Earnhardt, M; James W. Smith, Proxy for SW; Walter D. Earnhardt, Proxy for JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Aaron Johnson, M; John McLeod, SW; Walter Harrington, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Don G. Stancil, Proxy for M; SW and Proxy for JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay Varina
Curtis E. Hollerman, M; Clyde L. Temple, SW; Franklin L. Boone, Jr., JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Donald E. Rogers, M; Robert C. Ferguson, SW; James K. Edwards, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Richard J. Parker, Jr., M; Richard A. Klein, SW; Robert Lee Nelson, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
William L. Rainey, M; Ray G. Pitts, SW; Jack S. Davis, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
William Morris, M; Pierce Caudill, Proxy for SW; Gary Lyles, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
James Y. Smith, M; Jerry Davis, Proxy for SW; William G. Hendrix, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Robert L. Parker, M; Kenneth R. O'Shields, SW; Benjamin L. Fisher, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
J. Lyndon McKinney, M; Coy R. Jarrett, SW; Charlie L. Cash, JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Benjamin H. Brooks, Jr., M; Ralph C. Ray, SW; Jim Covington, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Richard E. Jones, M; Joseph H. Rape, SW; Charles S. Boyce, Jr., JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Pleasant F. Brooks, M; James A. Guffee, SW; Michael T. Prince, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
Perry Whaley, M; H. M. Pope, Sr., SW; Bill Potter, Sr., JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Robert W. Bridges, M; A. T. Leonard, SW; Thomas R. Wright, Jr., JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Jerry D. Daugherty, M; Clay V. Clark, SW; and Proxy for JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Charles E. Russell, M; Walter P. House, SW; Van Johnson, Jr., JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Terry K. Jones, M; Harold J. Schaffer, SW; Douglas L. Mason, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
William A. Ricker, Proxy for M; Roger D. Slagle, SW; Hal D. Johnson, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Weaverville
Harlan G. Rice, M; William P. Gillis, Jr., SW; Craig C. Wilde, JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Ralph S. Mobler, M; Samuel J. Grover, Proxy for SW; William E. Williams, JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
Vonley E. Mitchum, M; John B. Rash, SW; James N. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
John R. Rowe, M; Finley G. Lewis, SW; Alex H. Lee, JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Samuel M. Byrd, M; Gary M. Turlington, SW; Franklin D. Long, Proxy for JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Calvin C. Turner, M; Morris E. Barwick, SW; Stephen E. Clutter, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Clinton V. Willis, Jr., M; Dan L. Liles, Proxy for SW; Jessie J. Mintz, Jr., Proxy for JW

- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
William T. Niven, Proxy for M; Augustas W. Gardner, SW; Robert C. Lentz, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Wiley F. Wood, M; George C. Upton, III, SW; Everett L. Brothers, Proxy for JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
James William Icenhour, M; Charles E. Mahaffey, SW; Herbert P. Lange, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Lloyd E. Hales, M; T. Wayne Raynor, SW; Johnny L. Chambers, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Harry E. Greene, M; Wade Miller, SW; Jimmy G. Braswell, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
E. Eldean Hodges, M; Louis F. Cardenas, SW; Billie L. Smith, JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard
T. J. Etheridge, Jr., M; Elwood Midyette, SW; Sam Cuthrell, JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Tom Jones, M; Ormel Purser, SW; W. A. Rice, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Gerald G. Valentine, M; John T. Hipp, SW; Charles M. Stewart, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Ben Lancaster, M; and Proxy for SW; Jessie Grimes, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Everette W. Beckom, Jr., M; Guy E. Barringer, Proxy for SW; Homer E. Kaylor, Proxy for JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Richard E. Newbill, Proxy for M; Horace G. Briggs, SW; Thomas W. Lavender, Jr., JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
James L. Wentz, Sr., M; Wayne L. Hartsell, SW; Artice J. Hatley, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
David Yarborough, M; R. D. Love, SW; Akeary Vick, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
William J. Wright, M; Patrick G. Powell, SW; Robert G. Williamson, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Ancle Greene, Proxy for M; Lee S. Gouge, SW and Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) East LaPort
Guy Wachob, Proxy for M; Obed I. Clark, SW; Wayne T. Hooper, Proxy for JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
James A. Miller, M; Luther D. Caraway, SW; Merrion N. Carson, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Ernest D. Dancey, M; Fred L. Castle, SW; Gregory A. Cook, Proxy for JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Robert L. Harwell, M; John H. Stanley, SW; Blair A. Wilson, Proxy for JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
William W. Trivett, M; Larry D. Ruppard, SW; William K. McNeil, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
John M. Robbins, M; Bobby F. Robbins, Proxy for SW; Charles M. Fox, JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Ronnie Johnson, M; Harold Strother, SW; Bob Wittlock, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
Leon P. Spencer, Proxy for M; SW; and JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Calvin C. Hall, M; Joseph L. Cannady, SW; Billy Hinson, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Joseph P. Price, Jr., M; David A. Phillips, Jr., SW; Carlton C. Davis, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Kenneth R. Aldridge, M
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville
David B. Wilson, M; Jay R. McCollum, SW; William F. Severance, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Ross Kilpatrick, M; Silas H. Adams, Proxy for SW; Loyd W. Cooper, Proxy for JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Charles M. Russell, M; James S. Newman, SW; Frank F. Sandler, JW

- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
William R. Allen, M; Yates E. Webb, SW; William E. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
Mitchell P. Simpson, M; Dayton S. Johnson, SW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Charles D. Bramble, M; Harold M. Dove, SW; Ellis G. Halliburton, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Cecil B. Watkins, Proxy for M; SW and Proxy for JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Robert G. Bryant, M; Joseph A. Szakasits, SW; E. David Anderson, Jr., JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
James B. Robinson, M; John N. Hutchins, SW; Tomie J. England, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
William E. Robinson, M; Stanley Hammett, Jr., SW; Frank M. Gibbs, JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
U. K. Skeen, M; Irving Surratt, SW; G. E. Battle, Proxy for JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morhead City
Clarence A. Bell, M; Thomas A. Wade, SW; Ray L. Gray, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Tony Llyall, M; Ron Shumaker, SW; Sam Mills, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Edward E. Caldwell, M; James M. Jennings, SW; Lindy Pendergrass, JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
George B. Rice, M; Charles G. Parks, SW; Joseph A. Reid, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Donnie H. Liles, M; Jack D. Farmer, SW; James B. Winbourne, JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
Joseph C. Hamme, M; and Proxy for SW and JW
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg
Tasker B. Southerland, M; Zollie T. Joyner, Jr., SW; Charlie R. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
William B. Smith, M; and Proxy for SW and JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
Billy R. Vestal, M; James W. Jones, Jr., SW; James B. Rutledge, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
William D. Hoppers, M; Harold L. Church, SW; Harold T. Dowell, JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy
Warren M. Williams, M; Ralph R. Wilcox, SW; John Harton, Proxy for JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Sidney F. Ball, M; Roy O. Stiles, SW; William E. Brown, JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Abraham D. Neal, M; Bobby A. Gauldin, SW; Donald G. Plaster, JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Aaron S. Taylor, M; Donald C. Taylor, SW; Robert C. Spivey, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Shelton A. Benson, M; Jerry A. Benson, SW; Roy W. Tart, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
J. Walter Jones, Proxy for All Officers
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Richard E. Crawford, M; Arthur R. Matthews, SW; Calton W. Bland, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Samuel A. Long, M; Harvey E. Benfield, SW; James G. Doub, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Larry S. Foster, Proxy for M; Clemmie L. Henry, Proxy for SW; Larry S. Foster, JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
John R. Allen, M; Robert L. Comer, SW; Mills B. Simpson, Jr., JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Joseph L. Joyce, M; Hurley H. Stuart, SW; Horace C. Coleman, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Norris R. West, M; Ruel H. Austin, Sr., SW; Thomas D. Israel, JW

- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Edwin Kluger, M; Morell Jones, Jr., SW; Harvey L. Armstrong, Jr., JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
Samuel J. Knight, M; Alfred J. Knight, SW; Robert F. Knight, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Graham M. Greene, M; Ralph L. Goodman, SW; David H. Royal, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Charles Long, M; H. E. Gene Middleton, Proxy for SW; Dempsey Buchanan, JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Buren Huskey, M; Danny F. Weese, SW; Jack N. Huskey, Proxy for JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Edward M. Noles, M; V. Keith Williams, SW; H. Edward Pressley, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Norman L. Lowrance, M; Clausston N. Pendleton, SW; William H. Crenshaw, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Graham L. Keaton, M; Eddie T. Lane, SW; Willard M. Fulcher, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
Franklin W. Cash, M; Howard E. Stuart, SW; Charles T. Trivette, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Terrell V. Grogan, M; Wilbur P. Russell, SW; Billy J. Russell, JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Gerald V. Rettan, M; James E. Crowell, Jr., SW; Gary Dean Gobble, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Gary N. Foley, Jr., M; John R. Walker, Proxy for SW; Charles F. Caudell, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
John D. Bell, M; Curtis M. Ross, SW; Kenneth R. Ross, JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
George R. Harper, M; Coy R. Dixon, Proxy for SW; Eber F. Walker, JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Buford W. Beddingfield, M; Otis K. Beddingfield, SW; Charles W. Pearson, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Robert B. Wiles, M; Paul C. Holbrook, SW; Thomas H. Joines, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Norvell B. Allen, M; James C. McRae, SW; Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Charles D. Whisnant, Jr., M; David N. Whisnant, SW; Gene W. Morrison, JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Joseph F. Cole, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
David C. Clontz, M; Claude F. Holcombe, SW; Carter W. Holcombe, Proxy for JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Glen T. Wilson, M; L. A. Honeycutt, SW; Charles B. Massey, JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Joe D. Cox, M; J. R. Jessup, Proxy for SW; Porter W. Cooke, Proxy for JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
John B. Adams, Jr., M; Edsel D. Hall, SW; Leroy W. Yates, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Charles P. Cureton, M; Ralph E. Heslop, Proxy for SW; Gary W. Laws, Proxy for JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Arba S. Godwin, Jr., M; Arba S. Godwin, SW; Sol B. Bobbitt, JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Leslie C. Stocks, M; L. Bryant McGlohon, SW; Robert McCurry, JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
James E. Aiken, M; Linwood E. Kornegay, SW; Jimmy L. Harrell, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Hubert Cross, Jr., M; Wayne L. Robey, SW; John W. Lambeth, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Robert E. L. White, M; Richard M. Engram, SW; Donald R. Martin, JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Cookville
Cecil L. Barrier, M; Loyd McCurry, SW; Ronald Herman, JW

- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Edward Yount, M; Rodney Black, SW; E. G. Green, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
William H. Sullivan, M; John W. Taylor, SW; Edward Baker, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Ernest L. Dameron, Jr., M; Howard N. Robinson, Jr., SW; Thomas M. Hook, JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
Clinton H. Farmer, Jr., M; Richard L. Morriss, SW; Joseph E. Phelps, JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Wiley P. O'Brien, M; Eckie P. Frueler, SW; William E. Beaman, Proxy for JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Ronald J. Grant, M; Richard M. Hawkins, Jr., SW; Rudolph A. Ethridge, JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
James O. Basnight, Jr., M; Daniel H. Elliott, SW; George G. Bonner, III, Proxy for JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Robert L. Bridgers, M; Julian Bridgers, Proxy for SW; E. J. Burgess, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
Joseph L. McGee, M; and Proxy for SW and JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Eunice S. Sasser, Sr., SW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Robert P. Herring, M; Linwood McKenzie, SW; B. Franklin Evans, Proxy for JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Roger F. Stanley, M; Odis E. Adams, SW; Robert C. Wood, JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Paul C. Chambers, M; Hilliard K. Lee, SW; J. Patrick Miller, Proxy for JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Wilburn English, M; J. R. Williams, SW; E. T. Capps, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
G. W. Lee, M; Claude Cooper, Jr., Proxy for SW; Hal T. Cabiness, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Claude R. Harrill, M; John B. Gurley, SW; Lemmie N. Newton, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Clarence W. Poindexter, M; David H. Gant, SW; Jeffrey L. Ballard, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
James W. Lowdermilk, M; Fred R. Nuss, SW; Edd R. Little, Jr., JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
R. C. Bailey, M; R. L. Ryan, Jr., SW; Larry Marshall, Proxy for JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
George M. Cauthen, M; Nelson E. Black, SW; Harry C. Price, Jr., JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Cicero E. Sullivan, M; Douglas R. Waldrop, Proxy for SW; Reece Eugene Cole, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Arnold Buchanan, M; Thomas D. Holden, SW; Eirise B. Bryant, Proxy for JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
David E. Tidwell, M; Thad M. Craven, Sr., SW; James W. Wright, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Wayne Henline, Proxy for M; Wrenn Tolly, Proxy for SW; Ernest Hefner, Proxy for JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Ralph N. Nail, M; Earl Williams, Proxy for SW; Carmon C. Strider, JW
- 556 Neil S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Otis T. House, M; Homer P. Godwin, SW; Phillip B. Turlington, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Burton S. Thomas, M; L. Wade Bryant, SW; Glenn Marsh, JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Roby M. Dotson, M; Colon V. Furr, SW; John M. Scroggs, JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Robert A. McCarver, M and Proxy for JW; David Andrews, Proxy for SW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Larry W. Cribb, M; W. C. Cox, SW; John H. Ward, Jr., JW

- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Starkey S. Shaw, M; Merwin Marshburn, SW; Charlie T. Wood, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Willard F. Strickland, M; Arnold T. Stamey, SW; Gordon H. Johnson, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Jerry L. Stapleford, M; Ernest C. Richardson, III, SW; Roy G. Fulcher, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Conley F. Mitchell, M; Earnest N. Sloan, Proxy for SW; C. Paul Sprinkle, Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Champion
Steave D. Blevins, M; Pat S. Minton, SW; Larry J. Davis, Sr., JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Lonnie Goodman, M; Donald Wood, SW; V. K. Ritchie, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
James Gaddy, M; Donald Keziah, SW; Bobby Ford, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
James P. Walker, M; Dempsey W. Walker, SW; Kenneth R. Beam, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Alton O. Heath, M; James H. Howell, Proxy for SW and JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Alfred C. LaPrade, Jr., M; Harold A. King, SW; Bruce S. Jones, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Horace W. Hyatt, M; George A. Pope, Proxy for SW; John D. Waldrop, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
Dennis Robinson, Jr., M; N. C. Williams, Jr., SW; R. L. Martin, Proxy for JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Benjamin H. Downen, Sr., Proxy for M; Jack A. Burdette, SW; Maxie L. Bowlin, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
John L. Isaac, M; Larry W. Turner, SW; John A. Setzer, JW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
James R. Crawford, M; Jimmy F. Lowrance, SW; David W. Godfrey, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Larry P. Hodgson, Proxy for M; Harold D. Hudler, SW; Larry A. Stanley, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Newton H. Caster, M; Daniel A. Williams, SW; James C. Wellons, JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
H. L. Beckham, M; Ronald G. Russ, SW; Graham D. Russ, Proxy for JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Raymond J. Turbyfill, M and Proxy for SW; Albert Smith, JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
James R. Thompson, III, M; Himmie A. Baines, SW; Herbert G. Bartholomew, JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Charles H. Barley, M; John D. Edwards, Jr., SW; Benjiman H. Crume, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Kermit L. Nash, Jr., M; Jerry W. Miller, SW; Clifton A. Wike, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
T. Tucker Ward, M; Raymond E. Bass, Proxy for SW; Jimmy Ferguson, JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Charles W. Motley, Jr., M; Charles M. Weant, SW; Charles M. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Jack Lewis, M; Eugene Floyd, Proxy for SW; Cary Rivenbark, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Junius A. Evans, M; T. C. Hill, SW; Donald Edmundson, JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Kit Burcham, M; Ray Prim, SW; Kelly Hutchens, JW
- 617 Saint Patrick's (27) Princeton
W. C. Wilkins, Jr., M; H. B. Aycock, SW; Fred Bartholomew, JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Harris A. Clontz, Ephriam C. Shinn, SW; Henry D. Eudy, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Bobby E. Ellington, Proxy for M; SW and Proxy for JW

- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
W. Cletus Hudson, M; Henry L. Turner, SW; W. Tyrone Wilkes, Proxy for JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Raymond H. Neal, M; Ronald E. Warren, SW; J. Arthur Johnson, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
Reynold T. Perkinson, M; Gordon E. Cooke, SW; Larry M. Walker, JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
William E. Plummer, Sr., M; Billy R. Vaughn, Proxy for SW; Byron H. Brow, Jr., JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
W. Fraser Huneycutt, M; Aubrey M. York, Proxy for SW; Jerry M. Hudson, JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Ebert G. Guyton, M; Edd H. McKeithan, SW; Horace Wyatt, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Darius D. Stamey, M; Jones L. Stamey, SW; Elmer R. Evans, JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Robert B. Gordon, M; B. A. Cox, Sr., Proxy for SW and JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Charles D. Blake, M; Mickey G. Miller, SW; W. Wayne Malone, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Norman E. Beck, M; John M. Fisher, SW; John T. Bost, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Douglas A. Clark, M; Denny W. Faircloth, SW; Robert R. Thomas, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Charles B. Stafford, M; and Proxy for SW; Marion G. Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
Robert A. Tew, M; Suuart Dyson, Proxy for SW and JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Dan Freeman, M; W. W. Byrd, SW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Jack A. Bell, M; Bobby R. Murray, SW; Horace W. Ziglar, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Ronald D. Gilreath, M; James E. Webb, Proxy for SW; Angus M. Brown, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Bennie R. Stutts, M; Louie D. Cooke, Jr., SW; David J. Eckrote, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Soloman C. Townsend, Proxy for M; James A. Kirby, SW; Tony J. Abernethy, Proxy for JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
Walter L. Denton, M; Fred Brooms, SW; Richard Beasley, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Jack White, M; Newton Cole, SW; James Smith, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Norman E. Dalton, M; Olin A. Austin, SW; Ray Anderson, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for M; SW and JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Charles L. Davidson, M; George W. Campbell, Jr., SW; James B. White, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Carl D. Price, M; Charles E. Taylor, SW; Luther C. Jones, Jr., JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
R. Dalton Phelps, M; Leroy Wolard, SW; C. N. Davenport, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Sybrant H. Pell, M; Angelo Alfano, SW; Calvin E. Mitcham, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Hoskin S. Bass, M; Frank Hartman, Jr., SW; George E. Roberts, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
Avery E. Jenkins, M; D. Wilson Pettus, SW; Linwood O'Neal, JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Samuel M. Jones, M; William E. Watkins, SW; Mikeal D. Mitchell, JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
Robert L. Beale, M; Arthur L. Horton, SW; S. S. Leary, Proxy for JW

- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Ashby L. Clore, Jr., M; Donald O. Swaim, SW; Troy L. Branon, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Jacob B. Joyner, M; Orville P. Young, Proxy for SW; Fred Dupree, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Alexander Winstead, M; Richard L. McKee, SW; Jack M. Medlin, Proxy for JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Lee K. Allen, M; Edward L. Coleman, SW; Stacy T. Lupton, Proxy for JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
William T. Partin, M; Edward E. Smith, SW; Chester A. Elks, JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
James P. Ingram, M; Wallace W. Dixon, SW; Truett Rhyne, Proxy for JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Tycho H. Wood, M; Arnold M. McHone, SW; Marty V. Marshall, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Thomas B. Lemonds, M; Charles H. Walker, SW; Roland W. Baucom, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Clifford J. Warnstaff, M; Stacy L. Oxendine, SW; Leo D. Cornelison, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
Virgil C. Shawver, M; Joseph N. Williford, SW; William C. Morris, JW
- 695 Allen Graham (43) Kannapolis
Jerry A. Beam, M; Randy C. Crainshaw, SW; Oliver K. Edmondson, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
John K. Fritts, M; Fred McCullor Druary, JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Roy Norggard, Proxy for M; Andrew K. Brown, SW; J. T. Whitfield, Proxy for JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Jack Hamer, M; Lyle A. Robinson, Proxy for SW; W. W. Ballance, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Joseph J. Humble, M; Paul A. Smith, SW; Curtis E. Tutterow, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Raymond J. Kimball, Sr., M; Charles F. Heilig, SW; Jerry L. Powell, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Jerry Fadoil, M; Roy C. Harris, SW; Earle R. Purser, JW
- 702 Saint Andrew (40) Charlotte
Bobby C. Hamlin, M; William C. Helms, SW; Norman C. Hundley, Sr., JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Thomas S. Griffin, M; Samuel R. Pollard, SW; Max Rowland Efird, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Clifford R. Erwin, M; Jerry L. Barrett, SW; Victor A. Willis, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Dan McDonald, M; T. Bruce Ives, SW; L. Thomas Boone, JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Henry G. Edwards, Proxy for M; David R. Haskett, SW; Paul B. Beachem, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
William F. Midkiff, M; Robert E. Rose, SW; Bernard M. Maggret, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Amos C. Leggett, M; Edgar J. Eatman, SW; Dalton D. Bright, Jr., JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Phares B. Riley, Jr., M; Gary D. David, Sr., SW; Billy Lingerfelt, Proxy for JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Edward S. Vogler, M; Charlie Latham, SW; Jimmy L. Myers, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Clarence W. Tatum, M; Wilbur L. Creech, SW; Clyde O. George, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Lindbergh E. Taylor, M; Claude M. Faulkner, SW; Joseph M. Willoughby, JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Charles R. Clemmer, M; William E. Smith, SW; Andrew E. Murphy, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Boyd F. Langley, M; James D. Horney, Sr., SW; James B. Brower, Jr., JW

- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Ralph E. Harris, M; Clarendon H. Oswald, SW; D. Roy Warren, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Marion G. Hazzard, M; Samuel F. Clarke, Jr., Proxy for SW; Phillip E. Edwards, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Larry J. Wilson, M; Woodrow Ballew, Proxy for SW; Dewitt Howell, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Glen Bright McNeil, Sr., M; Howard Thomas Cox, SW; Wyatt W. Bowman, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Billy H. Ruff, M; Ernest H. Gibbs, Proxy for SW; James L. Lail, JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Walter C. Morris, Jr., M; Dwight A. Love, SW; Sanford D. Garmon, Jr., JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Ardon Eugene Bakken, M; Tommy Layne, Proxy for SW; John W. Frank, Jr., JW
- 722 King (46) King
James R. Hartgrove, M; Chester L. Shouse, Sr., SW; Donald W. Rierson, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Jerry D. Finch, M; James I. Harrington, SW; Carl A. Turner, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Frank S. Bell, M; Alford L. Barrentine, SW; Edward W. Paul, Jr., JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
James R. Fowler, M; William B. Stokes, Jr., SW; Henry L. Napier, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Wilton D. Harrelson, M; James A. Marshall, SW; Skylic G. Hewett, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Julian W. Helms, Proxy for M; Noah H. Walters, SW; Byrd T. Crayton, Proxy for JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Ernest S. Harris, M; Billy B. Woodcock, SW; Robert W. Proctor, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Floyd L. Autry, M; Jackie F. Wrench, SW; Charles L. Smith, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Lloyd T. Langley, M; Roland D. Davidson, Jr., SW; Theodore R. Brinson, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Farrell H. Slack, M; David McQueen, Proxy for SW; Donald T. Mikles, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Thomas C. Webb, M; Julius E. Ingram, SW; Larry D. Teachey, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Robert E. Pickett, Jr., M; Van Johnson, III, SW; E. Bruce Sloop, Jr., JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
B. Stuart Terry, M; J. William Hudson, SW; James A. Hutchins, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
James E. King, M; William E. Barnette, SW; James H. Woolard, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Paul A. Bell, M; Ralph Penion, SW; Robert K. Braswell, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Donald L. Cannon, M; Luther M. Douglas, SW; William L. Adams, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Walter W. Glenn, Jr., M; Jack H. Wallace, SW; Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Gerald A. Atkins, M; and Proxy for JW; J. Louis O'Neal, SW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Walton Lawrence, M; Bonnie Piner, Proxy for SW; Harry V. Willis, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
William A. McWhirter, Sr., M; Ronald P. Jamison, SW; James M. Boyette, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Millbrook
Wilbur S. Brannon, M; Felix G. Sherron, SW; Lee Roy Beck, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Thomas A. Branton, M; Roy E. Spurling, SW; Z. B. Hoppes, Proxy for JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Alexander W. Umstead, M; Nick R. Harrison, Jr., SW; Thelbert E. Langley, JW

- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
James S. Porter, M; Thomas P. Dolinger, II, SW; Graham L. Andrew, Jr., JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Irvin S. Garrish, Proxy for M; Sigma V. Willis, SW; Frank D. Teeter, JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Harmon J. Pierce, M; William W. Whitten, Proxy for SW; Jerry W. Luck, JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Bruce W. Snyder, Jr., M; Douglas S. Moore, SW; David L. Eudy, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Robert M. Currin, M; William K. Keith, SW; Robrt W. Toler, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Glenn C. Oakes, M; Haywood L. Weddle, SW; Marvin C. Hanks, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Lowell V. Wagoner, M; Frederick D. Moore, Proxy for SW; Robert S. Hodges, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Benjamin W. Best, M; Charles T. Allen, SW; Joseph D. Hill, JW

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report for the year ended December 31, 1977:

RECEIPTS:

Balance January 1, 1977	\$ 19,621.34
Received from Grand Sec. Cks. 1-77 thru 38-77	329,521.60
	<u>\$349,142.94</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-77 thru 971-77	<u>\$344,132.42</u>
	\$ 5,010.52

DEPOSITS IN BANKS AND SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS:

BANKS:

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville—Overdraft	\$ 14,989.48-
----------------------------------------------------	---------------

SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS:

Workmen Fed. Sav. & Loan, Mount Airy	\$ 10,000.00
Peoples Sav. & Loan, Wilmington	10,000.00
	<u>\$ 5,010.52</u>

NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:

GRAND LODGE SPEC. MISC. ACCOUNT:

Workmen Fed. S. & L., Mt. Airy	\$ 19,427.02
Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Greenville	15,243.75
Sav. Acct., Home S. & L., Greenville	1,251.31
East Fed. Sav. & Loan, Kinston	13,320.92
	<u>\$ 49,243.00</u>

RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:

NCNB, Sav. Acct., Greenville	\$ 975.40
NCNB, Sav. Cert., Greenville	7,923.40
NCNB, Sav. Cert., Greenville	4,018.73
Bank of N. C., Sav. Cert., Greenville	10,806.33
Grand Lodge Ck. No. 970-77	6,863.74
	<u>\$ 30,587.60</u>

GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:

First State Bk. of Winterville, Sav. Acct., Winterville	\$ 10,462.55
Workmen Fed. S. & L., Sav. Cert., Mount Airy	10,000.00

Home Sav. & Loan Assn., Sav. Cert., Greenville	13,000.00
First Fed. Sav. & Loan, Sav. Cert., Greenville	28,000.00
Bank of North Carolina, Sav. Cert., Greenville	7,392.69
First State Bk. of Winterville, Sav. Cert., Winterville	6,796.14
Grand Lodge Ck. No. 968-77	1,679.89
	<u>\$ 77,331.27</u>

GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCT.:	\$ 1,597.51
Grand Lodge Ck. No. 971-77	

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES W. BREWER
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1977, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1978:

FINANCIAL REPORT BUDGET

January 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977

Act. No.	Description	Actual	Budget	Budget Ov'r/Und.* Budget
100	Philanthropy:			
101	Oxford Orphanage	8,000.00	8,000.00	.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	8,000.00	8,000.00	.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00
104	Hospital Visitation (Masonic Service Association)	6,000.00	6,000.00	.00
105	Hospital Visitation (North Carolina)	282.72	400.00	117.28*
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
108	George Washington Masonic National Memorial	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
	Total	27,282.72	27,400.00	117.28*
200	Salaries, Fees, and Payroll Taxes:			
	Total Amount Budgeted	70,029.34	69,095.00	934.34
300	Administration Costs:			
301	Stationery	1,600.22	2,000.00	399.78*
302	Printing (Routine)	1,361.03	1,500.00	138.97*
303	Printing (Proceedings)	4,948.42	5,200.00	251.58*
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,126.87	1,600.00	473.13*
305	Postage	3,887.98	3,700.00	187.98
306	Office Equipment	10.85	400.00	389.15*
307	Office Equipment	805.10	700.00	105.10
308	Maintenance of Office Equipment	4,794.45	5,000.00	205.55*
309	Telephone and Telegraph	3,558.61	3,500.00	58.61
310	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	701.81	1,000.00	298.19*
311	Official Forms	850.62	800.00	50.62
313	Candidate Pamphlets	1,000.00	850.00	150.00
	Auditing			
	Total	24,645.96	26,250.00	1,604.04*
400	Building and Grounds:			
401	Janitor Salary	5,115.00	5,115.00	.00
402	Janitor Retirement and Payroll Taxes	1,626.47	1,400.00	226.47
403	Utilities	6,218.93	5,900.00	318.93
404	Building Maintenance	386.74	1,000.00	613.26*
405	Equipment Maintenance	329.61	800.00	470.39*

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

406	Cleaning Supplies	138.87	200.00	61.13*
407	Ground Maintenance	139.57	800.00	660.43*
408	Hazard Insurance	3,148.89	3,200.00	51.11*
409	Building Reserve	4,000.00	4,000.00	.00
	Total	21,104.08	22,415.00	1,310.92*
500	Membership Fees and Dues:			
501	Masonic Service Association	2,147.69	2,150.00	2.31*
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	.00
503	Conference of Grand Masters, Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	62.50	62.50	.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	325.00	350.00	25.00*
506	Masonic Relief Association	413.46	425.00	11.54*
	Total	3,228.65	3,267.50	38.85*
600	Travel and Office Expenses, Grand Lodge Officers and Deputies			
601	Grand Master's Travel	6,115.49	7,500.00	1,384.51*
602	Grand Master's Automobile	3,970.23	4,000.00	29.77*
603	Grand Master's Office	750.00	2,300.00	1,550.00*
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	152.42	600.00	447.58*
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	207.22	600.00	392.78*
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	237.08	600.00	362.92*
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	179.68	500.00	320.32*
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	2,991.26	2,800.00	191.26
610	Judge Advocate—Office and Travel	430.58	450.00	19.42*
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,282.66	1,800.00	482.66
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	1,435.81	1,400.00	35.81
613	District Education Committee's Travel	2,405.92	2,200.00	205.92
614	Grand Lodge Committees and Emergent Communications Travel	1,809.30	1,000.00	809.30
	Total	24,217.65	27,000.00	2,782.35*
700	Boards, Committees, and Commissions, Travel and Office:			
701	Board of General Purposes	821.94	950.00	128.06*
702	Board of Custodians	5,184.31	5,000.00	184.31
703	Lecture Service	360.00	1,200.00	840.00*
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	.00	200.00	200.00*
705	Finance Committee	365.41	400.00	34.59*
707	Lodge Service Commission	304.08	300.00	4.08
708	Education Committee	2,402.43	3,500.00	1,097.57*
	Total	9,438.17	11,550.00	2,111.83*
800	Out of State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	530.35	3,500.00	2,969.65*
802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,600.00	2,500.00	100.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	300.00	.00
804	MSA and GWMNM Assn. Conference	300.00	300.00	.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	1,967.19	2,100.00	132.81*
	Total	5,697.54	8,700.00	3,002.46*
900	Annual Communication:			
901	Grand Lodge Officers	1,734.70	1,750.00	15.30*
902	Past Grand Masters	2,058.23	2,100.00	41.77*
903	District Deputy Grand Masters	2,699.37	2,400.00	299.37
904	District Deputy Grand Lecturers	2,319.52	2,000.00	319.52
905	District Education Chairman	1,538.03	1,500.00	38.03
906	Boards, Committees, Commissions	1,981.66	1,300.00	681.66
907	Guests	2,164.69	1,250.00	904.69
908	Auditorium, Banquets, Refreshments at Auditorium, and Printing	13,913.39	11,200.00	2,713.39
	Total	28,399.59	23,500.00	4,899.59
1000	Miscellaneous Expense:			
1001	Aprons, Awards and Emblems	3,126.33	3,300.00	173.67*
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	537.00	250.00	287.00
1003	Trial Commissioner's Expense	234.39	200.00	34.39
1004	Contingencies	758.06	600.00	158.06
1005	Warehouse Storage	528.27	540.00	11.73*
1006	1987 Grand Lodge Bicentennial	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
	Total	6,184.05	5,890.00	294.05
1100	The North Carolina Mason	53,623.15	54,000.00	376.85*
	Total Expense	273,850.90	279,067.50	5,216.60*
	EXCESS OF EXPENSE OVER INCOME	12,236.20	.00	12,236.20

1977 RECAPITULATION

Budget	279,067.50	
Expenditures	273,850.90	
Budget Underspent		5,216.60

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1978

70,700 Master Masons @ \$3.50	\$247,450.00
2,400 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,400.00
Dividends and Interest	5,800.00
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	5,200.00
Miscellaneous Sales	400.00
Total Income	261,250.00
Balance from 1977	5,010.52
Special Contingency Reserve	19,000.00
Total Funds Available	\$285,260.52

PROPOSED BUDGET

Act. No.	Description	Budget 1-1-78 to 4-30-78	Budget 5-1-78 to 12-31-78	Est. Expens. 1-1-79 to 4-30-79
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	.00	8,000.00	.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	.00	8,000.00	.00
103	Charity .....	.00	2,000.00	.00
104	Hospital Visitation (Masonic Ser. Assn.) .....	.00	6,000.00	.00
105	Hospital Visitation (North Carolina) .....	.00	300.00	.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Memorial .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted	23,220.00	51,640.00	24,400.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery	500.00	1,200.00	600.00
302	Printing (Routine)	300.00	1,100.00	400.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	.00	5,200.00	.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	300.00	900.00	300.00
305	Postage	1,200.00	2,800.00	1,200.00
306	Equipment (Office) .....	.00	.00	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office)	300.00	500.00	300.00
308	Telephone	1,600.00	3,400.00	1,600.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	200.00	2,700.00	200.00
310	Official Forms	100.00	700.00	100.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	.00	900.00	.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	500.00	.00
313	Auditing	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00
400	Building and Grounds			
401	Janitor Salary	1,800.00	3,660.00	1,800.00
402	Janitor (Soc. Sec. Retire., Hosp., etc.)	1,300.00	550.00	1,300.00
403	Utilities	3,200.00	3,800.00	3,200.00
404	Building Maintenance	200.00	500.00	200.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	200.00	400.00	200.00
406	Cleaning Supplies	50.00	100.00	75.00
407	Ground Maintenance	200.00	300.00	200.00
408	Hazard Insurance	3,700.00	.00	3,700.00
409	Building Reserve .....	.00	2,000.00	.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Assoc. ....	.00	2,160.00	.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	.00	180.00	.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	.00	100.00	.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	.00	65.00	.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	.00	350.00	.00
506	Masonic Relief Association .....	.00	425.00	.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
	Grand Lodge Officers and Deputies			
601	Grand Master's Travel	1,500.00	5,000.00	1,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	.00	4,500.00	.00

603	Grand Master's Office	400.00	800.00	400.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	.00	1,250.00	.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	400.00	2,000.00	500.00
610	Judge Advocate, Office and Travel .....	.00	450.00	.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	700.00	1,400.00	700.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	500.00	1,000.00	500.00
613	District & Area Education Chmn. Travel	500.00	2,000.00	500.00
614	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm. Travel	400.00	1,000.00	400.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	450.00	450.00	450.00
702	Board of Custodians	1,500.00	3,500.00	1,500.00
703	Lecture Service	200.00	400.00	200.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	100.00	100.00	100.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	200.00	300.00
706	Code Commission .....	.00	200.00	.00
707	Lodge Service Commission .....	.00	300.00	.00
708	Education Committee	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	300.00	2,500.00	400.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	.00	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	.00	500.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	300.00	.00	500.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	.00	2,100.00	.00
900	Annual Communication			
901	Grand Lodge Officers			
902	Past Grand Masters			
903	District Deputy Grand Masters			
904	District Deputy Grand Lecturers	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00
905	District & Area Education & Area Chmn.			
906	Boards, Committees, Commissions			
907	Guests			
908	Auditorium, Banquets, Refreshments, Printing, Etc.			
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	1,800.00	1,200.00	1,800.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	200.00	.00	200.00
1003	Trial Commissioners' Expense	100.00	100.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	200.00	400.00	200.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	175.00	350.00	175.00
1006	'87 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	19,500.00	39,000.00	19,500.00
		97,495.00	187,430.00	99,950.00

RECAPITULATION OF 1978 BUDGET

	Budget	Budget	Est.
	1-1-78	5-1-78	1-1-79
	to	to	to
Acts.	4-30-78	12-31-78	4-30-79
Philanthropy .....	.00	27,300.00	.00
Salaries and Fee	23,220.00	51,640.00	24,400.00
Administration Costs	5,500.00	19,900.00	5,700.00
Buildings and Grounds	10,650.00	11,310.00	10,675.00
Membership Fees and Dues .....	.00	3,280.00	.00
Travel and Office Expenses—			
Grand Lodge Officers and Deputies	5,200.00	20,200.00	5,300.00
Boards, Committees and Commissions—			
Travel and Office	3,550.00	7,150.00	3,500.00
Out-of-State Visitation	3,400.00	4,600.00	4,400.00
Annual Communication	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00
Miscellaneous Expense	2,475.00	3,050.00	2,475.00
The North Carolina Mason	19,500.00	39,000.00	19,500.00
	97,495.00	187,430.00	99,950.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1977)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1976	72,389
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1976	31
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1976	72,358
ADD: Gains in 1977	
Number INITIATED	2,216
Number PASSED	2,036
Number RAISED	2,062
Number ADMITTED	522
Number RESTORED	249
Total Gains	2,833
DEDUCT: Losses in 1977	
Number EXPELLED	13
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	4
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	697
Number DEMITTED	419
Number DIED	1,396
Total Losses	2,529
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1977	72,662
NET GAIN for 1977	304
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1977	337

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1976..... 388

ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1977:

 Masters U.D., at Raleigh—

 Instituted November 17, 1977 1

Total Number of Chartered Lodges and Lodges Under

 Dispensation as of December 31, 1977 389

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25 YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,872 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25 Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1977.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 238 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50 Year Awards) were presented during the year 1977.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 57 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60 Year Awards) were presented during the year 1977.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1977 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year as follows:

September 9, 1977, at Raleigh, for the purpose of installing the appointive Grand Lodge Officers.

October 14, 1977, at Walnut Cove, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629.

October 28, 1977, at Boone, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363.

December 5, 1977, at Garner, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Vandora Lodge No. 745.

December 17, 1977, at Oriental, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone of the new Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359.

December 30, 1977, at Cramerton, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of South Fork Lodge No. 462.

April 8, 1977, at Apex, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Apex Town Hall.

APPRECIATION

This has been another busy and eventful year and I have had an outstanding Grand Master to work with. M.:W.:Brother Watson has had to work under some difficult personal handicaps and each of us must applaud "Earl" for the way and manner he has rendered such distinguished service. Truly a great man has led us during the past twelve months.

Superlatives are so inadequate to describe the ladies in your Grand Lodge Office. What an outstanding job they do! To Joyce, Sandra, Sue and Jean, "Thank you from the bottom of my heart".

I am also grateful to Brother Reynold Davenport for his able assistance in the Grand Secretary's Office, while also serving as Editor of *The North Carolina Mason*.

Serving you, my Brethren, is truly a singular honor that I am privileged to enjoy. I hope that my work meets the high standards that you and our Grand Lodge deserve. Your cooperation and support make my job much easier and to each of you I say, "Thank you for having given me this opportunity".

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheets of the General Fund and the Charity Fund of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1977 and the related statements of income and expense for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other audit procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Changes in the Building Fund Reserve, the Reserve for Book Purchases, the Bicentennial Fund, and the Special Contingency Reserve are shown in detail in Exhibit F.

In my opinion, the aforementioned financial statements present fairly the financial position of the General Fund and the Charity Fund of The Grand Lodge as of December 31, 1977 and the results of their operations for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles followed in prior years.

WALTER A. WATTS
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION (Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 7, 1977 and ending March 15, 1978.

(1) Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 application to purchase land. Approved September 20, 1977.

(2) Greensboro Masonic Temple application to purchase lot and building. Approved March 25, 1977.

(3) Rehoboth Lodge No. 279 application to purchase land and building. Approved May 24, 1977.

(4) Washington Lodge No. 675 application to borrow \$3,500.00 for remodeling. Approved June 1, 1977.

(5) Providence Lodge No. 678 application to construct a new building. Approved July 21, 1977.

(6) Perseverance Lodge No. 59 application to borrow \$3,000.00 for repairs. Approved June 23, 1977.

(7) Radiance Lodge No. 132 application to borrow \$15,000.00. Approved August 11, 1977.

(8) Vandora Lodge No. 745 application to borrow \$40,000.00 to construct new building. Approved October 3, 1977.

(9) Cary Lodge No. 198 application to borrow \$75,000.00 to construct new Lodge building. Approved October 31, 1977.

(10) Wilmington Lodge No. 319 application to purchase lot. Approved July 14, 1977. Application to construct building. Approved October 25, 1977.

(11) Hickory Lodge No. 343 application to purchase a portion of building and grounds for Lodge purposes. Approved December 8, 1977.

(12) Snow Lodge No. 363 application to borrow \$45,000.00 to construct new building. Approved December 6, 1977.

(13) Riverside Lodge No. 606 application to purchase lot. Approved December 27, 1977.

(14) St. John's Lodge No. 1 application to construct new building. Approved February 1, 1978.

(15) Fellowship Lodge No. 84 application to construct new lodge building. Approved March 9, 1978.

During the Masonic year 1977-78 the Commission Chairman has received many inquiries by letters and telephone; has met and advised with several Lodge Representatives.

The Code (Chapter 36) provides that applications can be considered by correspondence, and in the main this has been done. For a few cases, it was necessary to have telephone communications.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM T. HATCH
Chairman

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic Year 1977-1978, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty-two (22) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

1. Ten (10) matters determined by Judge Advocate.
2. Six (6) matters determined by Trial Commissioners. Judge Advocate present at all hearings.
3. One (1) matter determined by Special Trial Commission.
4. One (1) pending. Supreme Court of North Carolina granted new trial. Conviction set aside.
5. Four (4) pending for determination or trial.
6. One (1) pending time not expired for answering.
7. Two (2) dismissed. One deceased before final action. One insufficient grounds for charges.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM T. HATCH
Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 6)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the by-laws, and complete revisions of the by-laws of the following-named lodges were approved by the Committee during the year 1977:

AMENDMENTS OF BY-LAWS APPROVED

St. John's No. 1—April 19, 1977
 Statesville No. 27—April 13, 1977
 Concord No. 58—November 3, 1977
 Perseverance No. 59—September 22, 1977
 Fellowship No. 84—December 20, 1977
 Morning Star No. 85—November 3, 1977
 Millbrook No. 97—September 12, 1977
 Mount Lebanon No. 117—November 14 and November 29, 1977
 Leaksville No. 136—November 29, 1977
 King Solomon No. 138—April 25, 1977
 Sanford No. 151—March 16, 1977
 Yadkin No. 162—November 29, 1977
 Blackmer No. 170—March 7, 1977
 Buffalo No. 172—May 9, 1977
 Mecklenburg No. 176—April 11, 1977
 Cary No. 198—December 15, 1977
 Henderson No. 229—September 8, 1977
 Fuquay No. 258—April 11, 1977
 Excelsior No. 261—February 16 and April 25, 1977
 Hibriten No. 262—March 8, 1977
 Dunn's Rock No. 267—November 22, 1977
 Laurinburg No. 305—February 7, 1977
 Wilmington No. 319—April 19, 1977
 Numa F. Reid No. 344—April 14, 1977
 Durham No. 352—May 23, 1977
 Mount Vernon No. 359—November 1, 1977
 Snow No. 363—May 26, 1977
 Gastonia No. 369—June 20, 1977
 Youngsville No. 377—August 5, 1977
 Forest City No. 381—May 24, 1977

Oriet No. 395—April 19, 1977
 Bula No. 409—March 16, 1977
 Sparta No. 423—August 11, 1977
 Biltmore No. 446—April 29, 1977
 Elkin No. 454—July 18, 1977
 Dillsboro No. 459—March 2, 1977
 Sonoma No. 472—November 18, 1977
 Lexington No. 473—March 24, 1977
 Rainbow No. 479—November 1, 1977
 Saluda No. 482—September 7, 1977
 Belhaven No. 509—June 21, 1977
 Joppa No. 530—September 12, 1977
 Spencer No. 543—August 15, 1977
 Roman Eagle No. 550—July 12, 1977
 Ararat No. 558—February 28, 1977
 Doric No. 568—June 13, 1977
 Meadow Branch No. 578—December 6, 1977
 Ionic No. 583—April 22, 1977
 Apex No. 584—January 31, 1977
 Queen City No. 602—September 21, 1977
 Jeff L. Nelson No. 605—May 31 and December 30, 1977
 Guilford No. 656—November 18, 1977
 Holland Memorial No. 668—June 30, 1977
 Washington No. 675—November 1, 1977
 Piedmont No. 681—November 23, 1977
 Rolesville No. 683—February 22 and July 12, 1977
 Angier No. 686—March 11, 1977
 Cherry Point No. 688—November 1, 1977
 Mount Moriah No. 690—July 18, 1977
 Charles M. Setzer No. 693—January 21, 1977
 Gate City No. 694—February 14, 1977
 Saint Andrew No. 702—November 1, 1977
 King Solomon No. 704—June 21, 1977
 Wilson No. 712—November 1 and November 29, 1977
 Horse Creek No. 719—November 1, 1977
 Bush Hill No. 732—August 1, 1977
 Stump Sound No. 733—March 29, 1977
 P. P. Turner No. 746—December 6, 1977

Respectfully submitted,
 CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1977:

To Apex Lodge No. 584, for the relief of Brother Owen Bowen, P.M.	550.00
To Apex Lodge No. 584, for the relief of the Widow of Brother Richard Barnes	300.00
To Senate Lodge No. 456, N. Y., for the relief of Brother Walter P. Mason	80.55
To Oxford Orphanage	7,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	7,000.00

I recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the additional appropriations from this fund of \$3,000.00 each to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, making a total contribution to each institution of \$10,000.00 each.

Respectfully submitted,
EDDIE STILES, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 8)

The following report of Brother Jesse R. Laughinghouse, President of the Board of Directors of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I submit to you the annual report of the President of the Corporation.

Total Operating Income for 1977:

Our Share of Guests' Income	\$262,472.71
Contributions From Blue Lodges	212,419.88
Received From Grand Lodge	59,500.00
Other Masonic Related Bodies	4,958.22
Received From Grand Chapter, OES	148,379.77
Earnings From General Endowment	38,970.67
Earnings From Home's Investments	14,252.35
Earnings From Guest Trust Account	21,227.26
Funds From Deceased Guests	8,679.89
Miscellaneous	23,202.59
Total	\$794,063.34

Total Operating Expenses For 1977:

Administrative, Legal and Publicity	\$ 89,978.27
Direct Care	549,649.91
Plant Operation	154,144.56
Home Aid	1,080.00
Total	\$794,852.74

*Because we operate on a cash basis of accounting, these figures do not reflect the December expenses reimbursed by the OES in January, 1978.

The Masonic Bodies of North Carolina contributed \$9,249.74 more than their share of the operating expenses for the year. This amount was subtracted from the deficit incurred by these bodies over the past five years. The total deficit of the Blue Lodges as of December 31, 1977 is \$79,761.45 for the operation of the Home.

As always, the Order of the Eastern Star met their full financial obligation to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. They are billed at the end of every month for 40% of the actual operating expense of the Home and their check is always forthcoming. They are to be congratulated for their splendid work.

The two Resolutions pertaining to the Home, as noted in last year's report, were presented to both Grand Bodies and approved. We have started increasing our number of Guests, as money is available, and we hope to start construction of the new apartment complex in early 1978.

We are continuing to improve our buildings and the services rendered at the Home. The need of continued service to our brothers and sisters is never more evident and appreciated than when you visit our Home. It is truly a mountain top experience and we invite all Masons and Stars to visit our Home in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,
JESSE R. LAUGHINGHOUSE
President

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Thomas A. Patterson, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:
To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Sixty-Third Annual Report of the Superintendent reflects accomplishments achieved at the Home during 1977 of which Masons and Eastern Stars can be justly proud. Our goals for the year were challenging, to say the least, and far reaching.

Letters of appreciation for services rendered by the Home have increased appreciably during the past twelve months. We have had many visitors from other states and several from Canada. They were given tours of the Home, and many of them visited Guests in their rooms and had lunch with us.

We have also continued to enjoy having many Lodges and Chapters from our great State visit us during the year. The Sunday afternoon service in our Chapel is looked forward to by many of our Guests. Not only do the Lodges and Chapters provide us with a religious service, but it serves as a social event for those providing the service and for the Guests also. We appreciate this service and all the extras the individual groups provide for us.

Our activities continue to be many and varied. Our ceramic program is still popular and you will find, not only ceramics, but many of the Guests' handmade articles on sale when you visit the Home. The Arts and Crafts activities have shown excellent growth and interest this year. The Arts and Crafts sales sponsored by our Guests have attracted many people to our Home and has stimulated the interests of our Guests.

Our other activities were many and varied. Some of the activities enjoyed most by our Guests were: Trip and picnic at Chinqua-Penn Plantation; fall trip and picnic to the mountains; monthly birthday parties; bingo parties; foster grandparents club; square dance party; seasonal parties; films; musical groups—vocal and instrumental; city tours and visits to McDonalds.

Two very significant Resolutions were presented to and passed at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter in 1977. The first Resolution increased the number of Guests living in our present facilities from 140 to 180. The Board of Directors felt it was necessary to increase the number of Guests since we had a waiting period of over two years duration that an applicant had to wait after the application had been approved by the Directors. As a result of this Resolution being approved, we have increased our number of Guests to 150 in 1977, and will continue to increase that number in 1978.

The second Resolution approved by both Grand Bodies was for the construction of one-hundred and thirteen retirement units at the Home. These units will consist of 96 one and two-bedroom apartments, five duplexes, and seven individual cottages. all on ground level. The architect has been

employed and contracts have been let for bids on the site and the utilities construction and plans are well underway to start construction in early 1978.

We were pleased we could admit a total of thirty-four new Guests to our Home in 1977. We rendered a total of 51,654 days of care to our 150 Guests at an average yearly per capita cost of \$5,608.96, or an average daily per capita cost of only \$15.37. Of the total 150 Guests, 72 now reside in the Care Center, where we provide nursing care on a 24-hour basis. Of course, a major part of our budget is spent on services to Guests in our Care Center. The average daily enrollment for 1977 was 141.5. Our total operating budget for 1977 was \$820,880.00.

Many improvements were made at the Home in 1977. Electric food carts were purchased in January. We are now able to serve hot meals to our Guests in the Care Center for the first time. These Guests are most appreciative and are eating more since we started serving them hot meals.

The Chapel is now a truly beautiful place of Worship. During the year we have painted the Chapel inside and outside, installed new light fixtures, new pew cushions, and wall-to-wall carpet. These improvements, and our new sound system, enhance our Chapel and highlights new dimensions to our beautiful "Garden of Gethsemane" mural.

The East end of Setzer Building was completely renovated and a beautiful parlor replaced the old post office and beauty parlor. The furnishings are pieces saved from the old main building and some received from new Guests entering the Home. Two beautiful one-bedroom apartments occupy the second floor and one of them is occupied by a married couple who recently came to live with us at the Home as Guests.

I know you have noticed our new sign that enhances our front. It is certainly a much needed and appreciated addition to our Home, especially for those who are not regular visitors to our Home.

Construction is well on its way of a Solarium addition to our second floor Care Center. This will enable us to move our skilled care patients out of their rooms and the hall to a room where they can enjoy nature and the outside world. It will also serve as a center for many of our activities.

I am proud to announce for the first time in five years the Home received ample contributions from the Masonic Bodies to meet our Budget. Our total income from the Masonic Bodies was \$276,878.10 and represented an excess of \$9,249.74 for the fiscal year of 1977. Therefore, we were able to delete the \$4,035.23 owed by the Blue Lodges for 1973 and deduct \$5,214.15 from the total amount owed by the Blue Lodges for 1974, leaving a total of \$79,761.45 due the Home for operating expenses for 1974, 1975, and 1976 from the Blue Lodges.

It has been a most successful year. Our physical growth has added comfort and pleasure for our Guests, and at the same time permitted us to serve more brothers and sisters. We appreciate your support and solicit your prayers that we may continue to grow and serve those who have reached the twilight years of their lives.

Fraternally submitted,
THOMAS A. PATTERSON
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and harmoniously administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The visiting committee has also made its report, and the auditors have reported on the financial phase of the institution and rendered detailed information of receipts, and the operation of various incomes and legacies received.

The Orphanage has increased its facilities and enlarged its scope of work by reopening the school on campus. There is still much to be done and this is a challenge to every Mason in the state. Your directors have established a 3.5 million dollar endowment fund for the operation of our school. We are pleased to announce that we have over \$600,000.00 in this fund so far. Once this 3.5 million dollar endowment fund is completed the Masons in the state will not be asked to contribute to the school fund any more. The money is placed in trust and the interest will operate the school without having to touch the principal. If all the Masons will do their part this endowment will be a living memorial to all Masons in the state of North Carolina. We are counting on you for your donation and support.

The Alumni Association of Oxford Orphanage has raised \$50,000.00 toward the renovation of John Nichols School and plan to continue each year with a different project for the school. During the business meeting of the Alumni Association in October 1976 the Alumni Association accepted the challenge of renovating John Nichols School. This was not an easy challenge but because of the love for the Oxford Orphanage, each member met this challenge head on. The Oxford Orphanage will always be indebted to the Alumni Association for the excellent cooperation they have given and when former graduates support their institution, this speaks well for the institution and we are extremely proud of the dedication that they have shown.

We desire to commend all of the officers and employees of Oxford Orphanage for their faithful service and loyalty during the past year.

Every Mason in North Carolina has a vested interest in Oxford Orphanage and it is his duty to give occasional attention to his property and inquire how it is being used. We invite all of you to visit the Orphanage whenever you may be able to do so.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge continue its appropriations for the support of the Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

J. EARL WATSON,
Grand Master and Chairman
LESLIE H. GARNER, *President*
SHUTT HARTMAN, *Vice-President*
E. J. BURGESS
WILLIAM B. SMITH
WALTER F. MCCALL
WILLIAM A. HOOKS
JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS
D. GRAY THOMAS
ROBERT L. GREEN
JOHN K. BOYETTE
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of Brother Robert Winston, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following is the 105th Annual Report of the Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, being the report for the year ending September 30, 1977.

The year just closed will go down in the history of the Orphanage as the beginning of a new era in its life. It has been an unusual year in many respects.

In the first place, it marks a decided advance in the advantages which are being offered the students who came under the care and control of the Orphanage. The John Nichols School building was reopened on September 6, 1977, and affords the very best facilities for comfort and instruction. It is fireproof and strictly up to date in every respect. The faculty will be paid on the State teacher's salary scale, but with private funds provided by North Carolina Masons.

The renovation of the building is to be paid for by the Oxford Orphanage Alumni Association at a cost of \$55,000.00.

In the second place, we have added to the vocational training here in the establishment of a heating and air conditioning course. Brother Alexander G. Winston will teach the course as part of the school's vocational program. He is a Past Master of the Ashland, Virginia Masonic Lodge No. 168, is a graduate of Danville Technical Institute. He has 20 years experience in the heating and air conditioning field. We plan to offer a new vocational course each year so our girls will have a fair opportunity as well as the boys in mastering a vocational course. Our plans are to start a cosmetologist course in January, 1978.

Realizing the need for our school and vocational programs, more than a year ago a campaign to raise three to five million dollars was inaugurated. Past Grand Master Garner launched this campaign on a large and effective scale, and present Grand Master Watson has given himself unselfishly and untiringly to the successful promotion of the same. Up to date the total amount collected amounts to \$710,000.00.

I am sure our friends will answer this call for help. If all will join in to help us I am sure we can raise the money. If the Masons would come and see our school and campus, you would come to our assistance without delay.

In the third place, our school is approved by the Division of Non-Public Schools, North Carolina Department of Public Instruction.

The health of the students has generally been good. No serious problems have occurred this year, although the students have had some minor complaints.

The Shoe Department is thoroughly committed to the task of training boys in the art of shoe repairing, and in the development of character and of thrift. In constantly endeavoring to keep down the cost of this department to the institution and the small amount of custom work done, gives the boys actual experience in the type of work which they will do later on.

I feel that the Printing Department is being of great assistance to our students in enabling them to become well equipped printers before they leave. We have young men in all major print shops in the state because of the training received at Oxford.

The Maintenance Department has ten boys taking training in this area. It has been reorganized on the laboratory ideal as well as doing practical electrical work on the campus as well as some custom work for the outside. So

the boys actually do some of the same type work as will come to them later in life. In this area boys are trained in heating and air conditioning, painting, carpentry, plumbing and electrical work.

This has been one of the most trying years we have experienced on the farm in some time, because of the dry weather. Our farm and dairy personnel deserves great credit for the good work done in this area. Our dairy continues to be tops in the state and we sold several calves to Russia earlier in the year.

Mrs. Shirley Currin was promoted to Manager of the Industrial Building where all the student's clothes are stored. The repairing of all laundry and the making of new clothing is done in the sewing room which is located on the second floor. Six girls are receiving training in sewing and we plan to increase this number each year.

Oxford Orphanage has chosen to maintain a family style of feeding rather than cafeteria serving. Under the leadership of our steward, the food program is more than adequate and comparable to the best.

On August 17, 1977, Brother Lewis E. McMannen resigned as Chaplain of Oxford Orphanage and we are in the process of securing a Chaplain. In July we held Vacation Bible School and the last week in August we held a revival. There were 50 young men and women to dedicate their lives to God this year and with the continued support of the Boy and Girl Scouts great things lie ahead for our religious program. The music ministry has done a marvelous job under the leadership of its director.

This year was filled with special events which consisted of the following:

March 11, 1977—The world renowned U. S. Army "Golden Knights" parachute team performed.

September 1, 1977—U. S. Senator Jesse Helms presented flags for each classroom at the John Nichols School.

September 22, 1977—The Second Marine Aircraft Wing Band and a CH-46 Sea Knight helicopter performed.

We had sixteen employees to leave during the year because of retirement or for other reasons. Mr. Milton Pruitt was honored for 32 years of service to the Orphanage for the longest period of service. Also recognized were Robert J. Davis, 25 years, F. Maurice Adams, 23 years, and Ann P. Boswood for 20 years. Fifteen year honorees included Allen G. Colenda, Johnnie E. Eaton, Luther D. Fields, Thomas L. Linsey, and Maggie L. Person. Honored for 10 or more years were Joseph R. Colenda, James H. Eaton, Robert W. Ferguson, Lora G. Jones, Elfra G. Loftis, Alma S. Perkins, Donald L. Sizemore and Bessie D. Quick. Recognized for five or more years were Zelma R. Brooks, Genevieve P. Compton, Shirley W. Currin, Lila H. Daniel, Pattie L. Davis, Geneva R. Garner, Ethel H. Hilton, Lewis W. Moore, Rachel C. Stewart, Elsiephine Wright, Vernell H. Reid and Frank Hobgood.

The success of the year which has just closed is due to the fact that we have had the loyal support of our staff and Masonic brethren over the state.

We have a good financial report this year. There is every reason to be grateful to our friends for their liberal support.

We are constantly on the alert to keep our buildings in good repair and keep our students healthy and happy, to secure the very highest type of employees and to live within our income. We are constantly urging Masons and friends to let us know of prominent people who might be interested in remembering the Orphanage in their wills and to build up, through legacies, as large an endowment as possible to take care of our needs.

Altogether this has been a good year and we can see decided improvements in many ways. I feel grateful for the cooperation of all connected with this great work. Truly it is an inspiring thought to feel that so many young lives are being elevated and fitted for usefulness and the service of God and their fellow man. We feel grateful for the opportunity to take part in this great work and acknowledge God's blessing on it.

We are sincerely grateful to the members of the Board of Directors for the close fellowship, understanding and efficient administration of Oxford Orphanage and its entire personnel.

I would like to acknowledge my sincere gratitude to everyone who has helped make this year such a success.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. WINSTON
Superintendent

RESOLUTION BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following Resolution by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

THAT WHEREAS, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina assembled in April, 1977, and adopted a resolution permitting the establishment of John Nichols School on the campus of the Oxford Orphanage; and

Whereas, John Nichols School was opened and students residing at Oxford Orphanage were enrolled for the school year 1977-1978; and

Whereas, since the school opened numerous requests have been received from citizens of Oxford and Granville County asking that the school be made available to children living in Oxford and Granville County; and

Whereas, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina desires that the Oxford Orphanage continue to enjoy the high regard in which it is presently held by the citizens of Oxford and Granville County; and

Whereas, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina desires to make available to the children of Oxford and Granville County the facilities and programs of the John Nichols School; and

Whereas, additional revenue from tuition would enhance the operating budget of John Nichols School; and

Whereas, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina desires to resolve any question about the authority of the John Nichols School to admit students other than residents of the Oxford Orphanage.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT John Nichols School be, and is hereby authorized to accept and enroll students who do not reside at Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Note: This Resolution was withdrawn by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. See Docket No. 31, Page 77 of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Grand Historian was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Constitution and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina adopted in 1948 and commonly referred to as The Code, carries in its preceding historical synopsis many well-chosen items of historical interest, as

well as presenting to the Masons of North Carolina regulations for their government within the tyled recesses of the lodge room and in the work-a-day world without.

Attention is directed to pages III to X of The Code as it was amended at the 1977 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, for there the uninformed Mason will find many historical facts recorded for his enlightenment, and the well-versed Mason will enjoy opportunity to refresh his memory on subject matter relating to the early history of our Fraternity beginning in England and descending to the formation of our own Grand Lodge and the early subordinate lodges of our Grand Jurisdiction.

In reciting the historical facts as given us by the eminent historian Marshall DeLancey Haywood on page III above mentioned, obvious printer's errors appear when it is recorded that "... John Houghton, who served from December 27, 1940, until December 27, 1941, when Hammerton again became Grand Master (this time by election of the Grand Lodge of the Province of South Carolina) ..." Thus, in setting his type the printer has erroneously used the years 1940 and 1941 instead of the proper years 1740 and 1741.

Subject matter on the pages enumerated above are organizational only and deal not with the antiquity of Freemasonry, and no attempt is made herein to establish or to pinpoint its origin, for the difficulty in arriving at the precise time, place or circumstance in which Masonry or its prototype began has been encountered by every writer upon the subject. Some over anxious for the dignity of the Fraternity have presented it as coeval with the world. Even Anderson, Preston and others claim for the order the highest antiquity. Preston's particular in his expressions as to the origins of the institution by saying, "From the commencement of the world, we may trace the foundation of Masonry." Undoubtedly he meant that its principles were co-existent with the universe. It was DeWitt Clinton who said, "Of all the institutions which have been established for the purpose of improving the condition of mankind, Freemasonry stands pre-eminent in its usefulness as in its age. Its origin is lost in the abyss of unexplored antiquity. No historical records, no traditionary accounts, can with certainty point out the precise time, the place or the particular manner of its commencement . . ."

Thus, there will be no attempt herein to lead you beyond the organizational records as they appear on pages III to X, but it is suggested that you let the revelings of your own conjecture lead you to the birth of the institution we today love and know as Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 14)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance be the order of business following the election of the Grand Lodge Officers on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 12:00 o'clock noon, on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 12:00 o'clock noon on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1979.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received, entered on the record and the portion involving finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the year 1977-78, the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* has met regularly and made a careful study of the progress of the publication including the financial status. Editor Reynold Davenport and Brother Allen Colenda of the Oxford Orphanage Printing Department have attended these meetings and have been most helpful to the Board of Publication in reviewing the various items of business related to the production of *The North Carolina Mason*.

An expression of gratitude from the Board was made to the effect that all members were delighted that Grand Master J. Earl Watson had seen fit to remain as an active member of the Board of Publication in spite of his most busy schedule. It was stated that his experience on the Board had been of such a helpful nature and that his suggestions had always been of such value that the publication would suffer a great loss had he removed himself from the membership of the Board.

During the year there has been some experimentation on the masthead of *The North Carolina Mason*. In an effort to make the format of the publication more attractive and appealing to the readers, several different mastheads have been used. There has also been a concerted effort to improve the quality of the pictures that are printed in the publication. During the past year the pictures have shown definite improvement.

It is significant to point out that as of the end of 1977, approximately 69,500 papers have been mailed monthly with a budget of \$54,000. This amounts to about \$.78 per year per addressee, or about \$.065 monthly. Receiving a monthly publication for six and one half cents per copy (including postage) is noteworthy. This is possible because the editor has assumed other additional duties in 1977, and because part of his salary was consequently paid from another source. The Board was able to actually reduce the total 1977 budget, as compared with 1976.

During the year there have been frequent complimentary statements made about *The North Carolina Mason*. For the most part these have been oral. Very few of our readers take time to write. The editor and the members of the Board of Publication always appreciate the observations and comments from the readers.

Throughout the year there has been the continual problem of inflation. Increases in postal rates along with the cost of materials has presented a real challenge to those persons directly charged with the responsibility of producing *The North Carolina Mason*.

The budget for the ensuing year was approved by the Board and sent to the Committee on Finance.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following proposed amendment to THE CODE was presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 19-20, 1977, to be acted

upon at the Annual Communication in 1978, and a notice to this effect was sent to all lodges under date of October, 1977, and January, 1978.

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) to read as follows:

REG. 54-01

1. The sum of four dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first [2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01; 89-10].

Respectfully submitted,
DURWARD M. HARRIS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 17)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On Friday, August 12, 1977 Brother A. C. Honeycutt, and I, along with Brother Robert L. Green of High Point, N. C. and Right Worshipful Jacob C. Goodman, Deputy Grand Master made an inspection tour of the Orphanage with Superintendent Robert L. Winston as our guide of the Campus.

We went through all of the buildings on the campus, cottages, infirmary, vegetable room, meat house, laundry and sewing rooms, storage rooms for clothing for the boys and girls, vocation building, (Printing, Shoe Shop, Ceramic, etc.), and found things in general to be in very good condition.

The John Nichols School building is ready for the school year, floors have been sanded and refinished, rooms painted, all the requirements for being accredited have been met, and the overall enthusiasm of the school program is growing by all of the personnel on the campus as well as the children.

We gave Mr. Winston some points (hopefully) that will be of help and not cause any hazards that could arise.

We also find that by next swimming season, that something will have to be done with regards to the swimming pool, as all but three pipes which pumps the water into the pool, as of now, are rusted out and need replacing badly.

Overall, we found the conditions on the campus in excellent shape. The atmosphere and the attitudes of the children and the personnel very commendable.

Respectfully submitted,
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 18)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The annual inspection tour of the Home was made on February 11, 1978 with Superintendent Patterson and Treasurer Horne making the inspection tour with us.

The conditions of the Home were found to be in good taste and cleanliness unsurpassed, and the Guests seemed happy and pleased to see those of us making the inspection tour of the Home.

The Solarium was nearly completed at this time, and will prove to be a great asset to the Home, and pleasure to the Guests of the Home, for which we can all be grateful for.

In general, everything was found to be in excellent condition, again, for which we all can be justly proud.

Respectfully submitted,
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 19)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The fifty-ninth annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States met in the Diplomat Room of the Shoreham-Americana Hotel in Washington, D. C. at two o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, February 20, 1978. The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Herbert A. Ronin, PGM (Nebraska), Chairman of the Executive Commission. The customary items of the agenda were taken care of in proper order.

A beautiful tribute to the late beloved Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, Most Worshipful Brother Conrad Hahn, by the Past Grand Master of Michigan who also is the Vice-President of the Executive Committee, Most Worshipful Brother Robert A. Hockstad, was presented. The Chairman of the meeting was elected. To fill this position Dr. Harvey Fred McCrory, Grand Master of Mississippi, was selected. He then proceeded to introduce to the Association, the new Executive Secretary of the Association, succeeding Most Worshipful Brother Hahn, Most Worshipful Brother Stewart Pollard. Brother Pollard made a few very interesting and pertinent remarks, soliciting the support and cooperation of the members of the Association.

Following this, the annual report of the Executive Commission was presented by the Chairman of the Commission, Most Worshipful Brother Herbert A. Ronin. Interestingly enough, Brother Ronin stated that the report, almost in its entirety, had been written by Brother Connie Hahn prior to his death on December 15, 1977. Brother Hahn had planned to retire in 1978 on July 1 and his decision, after considerable discussion, was accepted with reluctance and deep regret. The effective date of this resignation was to be December 31, 1978 and Brother Hahn was authorized to employ Worshipful Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard as his assistant for the calendar year of 1978, to be trained as the permanent successor in this position.

Following the death of Brother Hahn, the members of the Executive Commission were asked to cast their ballot by mail for a successor, and Brother Pollard was unanimously selected for this position.

The Commission reported no change in the membership in 1977, the number now remaining at forty-three Grand Lodges.

Under Foreign Relief the Association reported that it had continued to receive contributions for the relief work carried on by the Grand Lodge of Guatemala in the town of San Bartolome Milpas Altas in the mountains of Guatemala which had been devastated by the terrible earthquake of February 5, 1976. Three checks totaling one thousand, six hundred fifty-three dollars and forty-two cents were forwarded to Most Worshipful Brother Enrique Sosa Avila, Grand Master of Guatemala, in 1977. Contributions for Guatemala earthquake relief in 1976 and 1977 totaled sixty-seven thousand, five hundred seventy-eight dollars and sixty-eight cents.

All Digest Short Talk Bulletins, surveys, reports, etc. are distributed as issued to the Grand Masters, Deputy Grand Masters, Grand Secretaries, and

Approximately one hundred field agents and thousands of volunteers are the workers who are creating a benevolent image of "Masonry in Action" in Veterans Administration Hospitals. To them every Mason owes a debt of gratitude and pride for their advancement of the Masonic ideals of brotherly love and relief.

This great program is financed by contributions from the member Grand Lodges, it depends entirely upon the Grand Lodges for its support. North Carolina has been participating in the program for a great many years and yet it should be said that in the four hospital centers in North Carolina: Asheville, Durham, Fayetteville and Salisbury, the Masonic Service Association contributes in expenditures for the operation of these centers more than twice as much as it receives from North Carolina. It is a great service that we cannot afford to neglect and one which should constantly receive all of the attention that the seventy thousand Masons in North Carolina can give to it.

North Carolina is especially proud of the fact that we do have a field agent operating in every Veterans Hospital in the State, and I want to acknowledge our indebtedness to them. In Durham, our hospital visitor is Brother Jack T. Dossett; in the Fayetteville area we did have two visitors who visited the Veterans Hospital at Camp Lejeune and also in Fayetteville the veterans in Womack Hospital in Fort Bragg. Unfortunately, one of these visitors, a veteran in the hospital visitation service, Brother William E. Whitman, a man of more than thirty-two years of distinguished service in this program, passed away during this year. His co-worker in the Fayetteville area, Brother Albert L. Crawley, Jr., also of Fayetteville, continues very active in this service. In addition to them we have from the Veterans Hospital in Oteen, Brother Paul C. Sherwood and also representing the visitation program in Salisbury, we have Brother Wiley G. Morgan of the city of Salisbury. These brethren are doing a wonderful job. They are carrying the brotherly love of Masonry from the lodges to the bedside of the invalid brother. They are the invalid brother's only contact with the outside world, that is the outside Masonic world. Yes, they are the ones who extend a warm hand of brotherly love to those Masonic patients who are in such desperate need of it.

For several years North Carolina has been privileged to have as one of its honored guest during the Annual Communication, the chief field agent of the hospital visitation program of the Masonic Service Association, Ill. Brother Daniel P. Knodel, Jr. Brother Knodel was honored during the February 1977 meeting of the Association with the presentation of a plaque from the MSA in commemoration of his ten years of wonderful service in this hospital program. It was an award of merit which he richly deserved.

All of these field agents make regular monthly reports to headquarters in Silver Spring, Maryland. These reports list the number of hours contributed to this program by the field agents and the volunteers, together with a number of Masonic patients who were visited and re-visited. They detail the various services to which some time was contributed, their hours of service, and the number of volunteers assisting in the program at each station. Surely these brethren do a tremendous job in carrying the story of Masonry to our Veterans Hospitals, and we are eternally indebted to them.

Your MSA representative therefore recommends the appropriation of the usual amount of our dues in the Association as approved by the 1975 meeting of the Masonic Service Association and in addition to this, we would recommend the appropriation of six thousand dollars for the MSA for hospital visitation program and the allocation of an additional seven hundred fifty dollars for supplies for North Carolina field agents.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 20)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on the 248th birthday of George Washington in the beautiful auditorium of The Memorial Association at 10 o'clock on the morning of February 20, 1978. President Raymond Ellis, Past Grand Master of New York, presided and welcomed the brethren to the annual meeting. After the invocation by the Grand Master of Indiana, Most Worshipful Brother Roy O. Turner, the address of welcome was given by the newly-installed Grand Master of Virginia, Most Worshipful Brother Robert R. Kennedy, Jr., to which the response was given by the Grand Master of Tennessee. Later the Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge No. 22 extended a welcome to the brethren and invited them to a session of the lodge to be held that afternoon in The Memorial. After the introduction of guests, those from North America and those from abroad, the President appointed the usual committees for the placing of the wreath at the tomb of George Washington and also to make nominations for the ensuing year.

President Ellis then made a very beautiful report of the activities during the preceding year, but at the same time, it reflected a note of disappointment in our inability to provide adequately for our operating expenses. President Ellis stated that during the year The Memorial had an income of \$272,000.00, but at the same time expenses for the operation of The Memorial for the year amounted to \$287,000.00, the difference in this was met by contributions from several of the Grand Lodges.

Three years ago the Association adopted a program calling for one thousand contributions of \$1,000.00 each or more from individuals, lodges, districts, auxiliary bodies, etc. The names of all of the contributors were to be listed in perpetuity on bronze plaques on either side of the 17-foot statue of Washington in the main entrance.

The bronze plaque containing the names of these 200 contributors was unveiled. President Ellis stated that our endowment fund is still insufficient to take care of the expenses of The Memorial. He made a stirring appeal for continued interest and concern of the membership, a concern based on the life and service of President George Washington. He stated that our task is to preserve this, the only national monument ever undertaken by the Grand Lodges of the United States.

A resolution was then presented to amend the by-laws of the Association to provide that no member of the Board of Directors would succeed himself on the Board, nor could anyone be elected from the same State as the retiring member to succeed him. The motion carried unanimously.

The nominating committee then made its report and President Ellis was re-elected to serve once again in the position, the responsibilities of which he had fulfilled so admirably.

Congressman Jack Hightower, of Texas, was then presented to the Association, being introduced by Most Worshipful Brother Lee Lockwood also of Texas. Brother Hightower is the Past Grand Master of Texas and has served several terms in the Congress, as a Representative from that great State. He is likewise a 33° Scottish Rite Mason. In his address he brought out

the fact that we are in every respect a nation of memorial builders; we create memorials almost everywhere in our nation, but he stated that these memorials are an effort to perpetuate the values that are inculcated in the individuals or in the events that are memorialized and that we must continue to impress upon our children the eternal value of these ideals, always referring to what God has done for us. Here he brought in the eternal value of Masonry in this respect, serving as an instructor, generation after generation, in implanting in our children the ideals of our fathers.

The Executive Secretary of the Association, Brother Marvin Fowler, presented his report, citing an increase in the number of visitors during the year, many of whom, interestingly enough were neither Masons nor of Masonic families.

The Memorial continues to be a very popular attraction, therefore and we must also continue to give it all of the attention that we can. The Memorial has a motion picture; our Grand Lodge itself owns a copy of this film which can be obtained by any of our lodges merely for the asking. Return postage will be the only cost.

The need, therefore, for additional funds for the operation of The Memorial and for the growth of its endowment continues to increase and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina feels that is a continuing obligation on its part to continue its annual contribution to the Association of \$1,000.00. Your representative, therefore, herewith makes his recommendation for a total allocation of \$1,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative*

PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (Docket No. 21)

The petition of Apex Lodge No. 584 at Apex, North Carolina, for concurrent territorial jurisdiction with the lodges in Raleigh, Cary, Millbrook and Garner, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (See report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 113, Docket No. 40 for action taken thereon, and see the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a facsimile of said petition.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER OF MASTERS LODGE U. D. (Docket No. 22)

The Petition of Masters Lodge U. D., at Raleigh, North Carolina, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (See report of the Committee of Charters and Dispensations on Page 113, Docket No. 40 of these Proceedings.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION MAGNUS HENRY WHEELER, NONAFFILIATED (Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of Magnus Henry Wheeler, formerly a member of Pendleton Lodge No. 524, Pendleton,

North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 111, Docket No. 39 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL P. D., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 24)

The notice of appeal of P. D., formerly a member of Hickory Lodge No. 343, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 111, Docket No. 39 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATION

(Docket No. 25)

The report of the Committee on Masonic Education was received and entered on the record. The portion pertaining to the Honorary Title of Past District Education Chairman was adopted.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Members of the Grand Lodge Committee and the Area Education Coordinators attending the Grand Lodge Annual Communication in Raleigh met on April 19, 1977, with fourteen in attendance. They made the following decisions.

1. To give a replica of the first year Grand Master's Award certificate to each lodge that meets the requirements. The only change will be the current year of the award printed in bold type near the top of the certificate. Hopefully, the certificate will be placed in the original frame by the lodge, or the lodge may frame each Grand Master's Award certificate received. The lodge Master will continue to receive the Grand Master's Award lapel pin.

2. Three Past DEC's, having become members of the Grand Lodge Committee, were given specific responsibilities. Bill Harper, of Kinston, will assist in the enlistment of new DEC's. Grover Edwards, of Nashville, will be responsible for the distribution and receiving of the Grand Master's Award forms. Elwood Waldrup, of Weaverville, will distribute workshop materials.

3. The committee gave strong approval to requesting the Master and Senior Warden of each lodge to select a "potential" Junior Steward to attend the fall workshop, to learn the work of the Orientation Committee.

Following the Grand Lodge Annual Communication, the Grand Master's meetings were held in Hickory on April 30 and in Greenville on May 7. A total of fifty-one DEC's and nine AEC's attended these meetings. "DEC Information 1977" was distributed and discussed. "Freemasonry Teaches Self-Esteem" was examined and accepted for use in the opening assembly at District Education Workshops. AEC's met with the DEC's from their area to make decisions relative to workshop dates and other matters.

The Grand Lodge Committee met again in Raleigh on June 10, 1977, and, following general evaluation of the education program, approved the following:

1. That three copies of the GMA form be sent to each lodge: one for the Grand Lodge Committee, one for the DEC, and one for lodge files.

2. That district team members be given a complete education manual, and that lodge officers be allowed to keep the officer section of the manual which they receive at the district workshop.

3. That education manuals, officer sections, and Orientation materials be reprinted during the summer of 1978 for the fall workshops.

4. Approved a count-down preparation schedule for the workshops in October-November.

Just prior to the fall workshops the chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee mailed to each DEC a suggested outline for the workshop.

On February 11, 1978, four members of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education and nine Area Education Coordinators met in Raleigh for a three-hour work session, with the following results:

1. DEC's are to encourage the promotion and use of "Our Tribute of Love," a memento to the widows of deceased Brethren.

2. Looked with favor on the adaptation and reproduction of "Freemasonry, a Way of Life," a definition of Freemasonry by the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania.

3. Nine of the ten AEC's agreed to serve another year, on the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

4. Approved "Lodge Masters Have Needs," a program of personal leadership evaluation to be used during the opening assembly at the district workshops in the fall of 1978.

5. Agreed that the AEC's should work more closely with the persons in charge of selecting the best qualified brother in each district willing to serve as DEC.

6. Strongly agreed to continue District Education Workshops during October-November, with make-up workshops as needed by each district early in the following year.

7. That a reminder and encouragement be given from the Grand Lodge level to the lodge Master and Senior Warden to enlist a "potential" Junior Steward to attend the fall workshop, to learn the work of the Orientation Committee.

8. Agreed that the DEC should be received in the lodge on his official visits with private grand honors in keeping with the dignity of his position as a district officer.

9. That proceedings begin with the 1978 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge to make AEC's and DEC's members of the Grand Lodge, and that a suitable jewel be acquired for the DEC's.

10. The report of the 1977 fall workshops was given.

a. Only three districts did not conduct a fall workshop. However, there was an education workshop in every district during the calendar year of 1977.

b. 2,083 brethren from 342 lodges attended the workshops, an average of six per lodge, but not in every case were these Stewards, Deacons, and Wardens.

c. 194 "potential" Junior Stewards attended the workshops. This is fifty-seven percent of the number that should have attended.

According to Regulation 35A-07, the following brethren are recommended to receive the honorary title of Past District Education Chairman for having served three appointments as DEC, ending April, 1978:

D- 3 Jack Hamer
D- 5 Joseph L. Williams
D-17 Reuben Strickland
D-25 Otis V. Jones, Jr.
D-26 Harold W. Johnson, Jr.
D-27 Harvey S. Evans

D-32 Norward A. Suggs
D-33 J. Tommy Whitfield
D-41 George Benedict
D-59 Doyle Tate
D-61 David C. White

Congratulations to the districts and their DEC's who had one hundred percent of their lodges receiving the Grand Master's Award for 1977:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Warren J. Twiddy | 34 Bob L. Moore |
| 7 Eddie W. Paul, Jr. | 35 C. D. Jones, II |
| 8 Walton Lawrence | 36 William D. Maness |
| 9 Paul F. Hawkins | 38 John C. Brewer |
| 10 Irvin T. Harden | 41 George K. Benedict |
| 18 James F. Alford | 44 F. Grady Hall, III |
| 23 Rodney G. Brown | 46 Frederick D. Moore |
| 25 Otis V. Jones, Jr. | 48 Wiley E. Peebles |
| 26 Harold Johnson, Jr. | 53 Jasper H. Bissette |
| 30 William L. Lancaster | 62 John H. Lance |

As of March 6, 1978, a total of 280 Grand Master Award forms had been submitted to the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education. Of that number only 21 were not approved. Unfortunately, four districts filed no GMA reports.

Respectfully submitted,
BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*

1977 GRAND MASTER'S AWARD

(Docket No. 26)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following lodges have qualified for the Grand Master's Award for the year 1977:

FIRST YEAR AWARDS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Joseph Warren 92, Louis F. Hales, | Cookville 502, Graydon Strawsar |
| Beaver Dam 276, Bobby W. Chandler | Whetstone 515, George Lindsay |
| Bailey 411, Reginald D. Liles | Semper Fidelis 680, Jim Mack Roberts |
| Saluda 482, Jack C. Thompson | Bush Hill 732, Lawrence E. Walker |

SECOND YEAR AWARDS

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Caswell Brotherhood 11, T. Bruce Andrews | Selma 320, Johnnie W. Brown |
| Kilwinning 64, Chesley M. Greene | Jefferson Penn 384, C. Odell Lawrence |
| Dan River 129, Carl L. Howell | Widow's Son 519, Ronald J. Grant |
| Pee Dee 150, Bobby D. Hopkins | Proctorville 643, Robert C. Short |
| Mecklenburg 176, John P. Wally | St. Andrews 702, James S. Mahaffee, Jr. |
| Balfour 188, Athel Cox | Newell 739, Johnny M. White |
| Roanoke 203, John W. Riddle | Federal Point 753, J. C. Sanderson |

THIRD YEAR AWARDS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Morning Star 85, George Whittemore, Jr. | Williams 538, Paul M. Poteat |
| Person 113, Lee M. Pendergraph | Atkinson 612, Eugene Floyd |
| Central Cross 187, E. A. Stallings, Jr. | Francis S. Packard 630, John H. Lifsey |
| Green Level 277, Millard M. Ferrell | John A. Nichols 650, Darius D. Stamey |
| Raeford 306, Arthur S. McInnis | Temple 676, John L. Richardson |
| Harmon 420, Max Steelman | Twin County 729, Joseph C. Kermon, Sr. |
| Dillsboro 459, Harold E. Middleton | New River 736, George E. Mayton |
| Cliffside 460, Leon N. Dotson | Steele Creek 737, Ralph N. Hamilton |
| Red Springs 501, Dennis Hagen | Oak Grove 750, Wayburn J. Pearce |
| Aulander 516, Edward M. Penwell | Enterprise 752, D. Clayton Leonard |

FOURTH YEAR AWARDS

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Skewarkee 90, Thomas E. Price | University 408, Bryant O. Dunlap |
| Franklin 109, Thomas Carraway | Matthews 461, John W. Hunter |
| Holly Springs 115, John L. Richards | Lexington 473, Marshall N. Goss, Jr. |
| Sanford 151, Alford A. Graham | Camp Call 534, Huey Webb |
| William G. Hill 218, Ceburn H. Mangum, Jr. | Ararat 558, Ira L. Armstrong |
| William T. Bain 231, Dan Johnson | Jeff L. Nelson 605, Paul Cantrell |
| Monroe 244, D. Melvin Mullis | Walnut Cove 629, James A. Johnson |
| Kenly 257, Allan C. Boyd | Angier 686, Bill J. Adams |
| Harmony 299, H. C. Nicholson | Asheboro 699, Robert R. Skelton |
| Bayboro 331, Lisker Draughon | Stump Sound 733, Robert K. Endicott |

Fairview 339, Johnny P. Sarvice
Durham 352, Claude M. Jones
Campbell 374, George H. Clontz
Bald Creek 397, Clifton Robinson

James B. Green 735, Claiborn W. Burnette
Truth 749, David L. Hargett, Jr.
Old Town 751, James O. Witherspoon

FIFTH YEAR AWARDS

St. Alban's 114, Donald E. Floyd
Mt. Hermon 118, Kenneth B. Lance
Archer 165, Roy C. Vinson
Long Creek 205, James H. Lee
Lebanon 207, Donald P. Currie
Corinthian 230, Marvin H. Whitley
Excelsior 261, James E. Taylor
Eureka 283, Floyd D. Overcash
Harmony 340, D. Ray Gardner
Bakersville 357, Leonard Geouge
Snow, 363, Robert Ward

Biscoe 437, Clarence R. Williams
Southern Pines 484, Edgar B. McDonald
Cherryville 505, A. B. Bean
Kernersville 669, Alan D. Church
Acacia 674, Fred Roberts
Crown Point 708, Cliff Everett, Jr.
Burnsville 717, J. Lee Thompson
Horse Creek 719, Dean Blackwell
Cabarrus 720, Phillip R. Hudson
Winton 723, Larry L. Vick

"FIVE CONSECUTIVE YEARS"

Concord 58, Walter E. Roberson
Fellowship 84, Paul Dorman
Fulton 99, A., C. Swicegood
Mocksville 134, Bobby G. Cook
Blackmer 170, Travis L. Robinson
Wiccacon 240, Richard Liverman

Pythagoras 249, James W. Smith
Fuquay 258, Christopher H. Haddock
Tabasco 271, Hurley E. Durham
Vance 293, Forrest F. Ball
Rockingham 495, Robert D. Street
Stony Point 593, W. Darrell Robertson

SIXTH YEAR AWARDS

St. John's 3, Tommie L. Phelps
Charity 5, Thomas D. Cowand
Unanimity 7, James D. Elliott
Eagle 19, Charles D. Hines
Statesville 27, James P. Cartner
Widow's Son 75, Robert D. Ward
Millbrook 97, Glen M. Bloodworth
Orr 104, Clifford F. Ammons
Winston 167, Donald Tesh
Buffalo 172, Nathan D. Crissman
Hibriten 262, Claude W. Bean
Farmington 265, Jerry R. Davis
Stanly 348, Larry D. Morgan
East LaPorte 358, Eugene W. Vosecky
Kedron 387, H. Doyle Smith
Joppa 401, Bobby F. Jones
Seaside 429, David E. Short
West Bend 434, Fred Snow, Sr.
Enfield 447, Lawrence E. Harris

St. Pauls 474, Francis L. Ivey
Neill S. Stewart 556, M. L. Hayes
Tabor 563, W. Gilbert Faulk
Ionic 583, James L. Brown
Queen City 602, Joseph F. Krape
Keller Memorial 657, William F. Meacham
Fort Bragg 667, Eugene A. DuBose
Spindale 673, Kenneth L. Rollins
Providence 678, Jon W. Barnes
Ahoskie 684, Melvin E. Shores
Pioneer 685, Raymond L. Lumley
Charles M. Setzer 693, Lester F. Jackson, Jr.
Cape Hatteras 698, Jack S. Gray
Advance 710, Larry D. Campbell
Hiram 716, Forrest E. Peters
Shallotte 727, Woodrow Russ
William Pitt 734, Alston H. Cheek, Jr.
Crisie Wright 741, John D. Lewis, Sr.
Mint Hill 742, William C. Reagan

SEVENTH YEAR AWARDS

St. John's 1, Ira P. Spivey, Jr.
Royal White Hart 2, Gene Nelson
St. John's 4, Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr.
Hiram 98, James Robinson
Perquimans 106, John W. Harrison, Jr.
Lincoln 137, Arthur F. McGinnis
King Solomon 138, James N. Tucker
Yadkin 162, Johnny R. Carter
Mingo 206, Robert E. Lee
Eno 210, Dennis R. Harrison
Catawba Valley 217, Robert L. Netherton
Lenoir 233, Raeford Rhodes
Waynesville 259, Hubert C. Corn
Bingham 272, Robert D. Bridges
Greenville 284, Claude S. Harrison
Wilmington 319, Francis B. Jacobs, Jr.
Gastonia 369, Blair A. Wilson
Youngsville 377, Robert Weatherford
Pigeon River 386, Walter F. Zachary
Lebanon 391, Richard Ringled, Sr.
Orient 395, Kenneth O. Barnes
Ocean 405, Robert B. Lawrence
Bula 409, I. B. Crenshaw, Jr.
Louisburg 413, Max T. Brown
Potecasi 418, Rufus A. Matthews
Sparta 423, Lowell T. Miller
Stokesdale 428, Daniel J. Martin, Jr.
Thomas M. Holt 492, E. O. Holler

Stokesdale 428, Daniel J. Martin, Jr.
Thomas M. Holt 492, E. O. Holler
Mooreville 496, James F. Brown
Manteo 521, Harry C. Mann
Spencer 543, Frank E. Whisnant
Roman Eagle 550, William M. Gay
Richlands 564, Charles D. Peterson, Sr.
Ashe 594, Larry Hodgson
Cannon Memorial 626, Melvin W. Hatley
Yadkin Falls 637, R. L. Pickler
Bladen 646, Ernest Harrelson
Elberta 654, John L. Black
Cherry Point 688, Jack R. O'Rourke
Scotland Neck 689, Gerald P. Brewer
Butner 697, John S. Daniel
Friendship 700, Herbert H. Leminer
Garner 701, Robert L. Brown
Albemarle 703, Clifford E. Burris
King Solomon 704, William E. Martin
Richard Caswell 705, Charles J. Herring, Jr.
Newport 706, A. A. Hutchison
Forsyth 707, Fred W. Kreeger
Derita 715, Thomas J. Burris
Burlington 721, Bill W. Frick
Keuston 726, Mason H. Dorsey
John Huskee Anderson 731, E. Patton Walden
J. J. Crowder 743, Charles W. Howell, Jr.
Vandora 745, Walter L. Williford

EIGHTH YEAR AWARDS

Hiram 40, Linwood S. Penny
 Hall 53, Edgar L. Mitchell
 King Solomon 56, Robert G. Bowers
 Greensboro 76, Lloyd S. Hurley
 Zion 81, Charles D. Gray
 LaFayette 83, Willie F. Marshall
 Jerusalem 95, Elbert M. Pittman
 Wayne 112, George Wolfskeil, Jr.
 Mill Creek 125, Ralph N. Weaver
 Gatesville 126, Frederick P. Smith, Jr.
 Blackmer 127, Jerry Thompson
 Leaksville 136, B. E. Synder
 Junaluskee 145, Thomas S. Fouts
 Scotch Ireland 154, William A. Angel, Jr.
 White Stone 155, Douglas C. Fowler
 Cary 198, Charles L. Dixon
 Cleveland 202, Roy D. Jackson
 Thomasville 214, Nelson Crotts
 Mystic Tie 237, Roy L. Moore
 Catawba 248, Jesse E. Brown
 Salem 289, Silas E. Wood
 French Broad 292, Elwood B. Waldrup
 Pleasant Hill 304, Jimmie L. Williams
 Laurinburg 305, Robert E. Schwertfeger, Sr.
 New Lebanon 314, Everett L. Brothers, Jr.
 Eureka 317, Billy G. Durham
 Granite 322, Ray C. Goins
 Numa F. Reid 344, Albert C. Brown, Jr.
 Granville 380, Jimmie Powell
 Mooresboro 388, William E. Smith
 Vanceboro 433, W. E. Wall
 Biltmore 446, David R. Hare
 Currituck 463, Richard N. Dowdy
 Sonoma 472, Dallas Davis
 Raleigh 500, Herbert B. White

Joppa 530, Gene C. Pittman
 Hamlet 532, R. B. Maloney
 Corinthian 542, Harlon E. Costner
 Mount Holly 544, Lynn B. Keeter
 Revolution 552, Thomas L. Matlock, Jr.
 Wendell 565, James R. Scarboro
 Doric 568, Elmer R. Burroughs
 Snow Creek 571, J. Donald McLelland
 Andrew Jackson 576, Archie Jarrell, III
 Casar 579, Ralph Q. Parker
 Apex 584, Jerry W. Pollard
 Roseboro 585, Elbert M. Jones
 Maiden 592, Terry E. Crafton
 Riverside 606, William J. Devlin
 Zebulon 609, Vernon A. Hinton
 Round Peak 616, Larry D. Scott
 Union 618, Joe G. Cuthbertson
 Goldsboro 634, Robert E. Edwards
 Guilford 656, Paul C. Hall
 Garland 664, E. Keith Johnson
 Creasy Proctor 679, Billy H. Barefoot
 Piedmont 681, Raymond W. Coleman
 Rolesville 683, Weldon W. Stokes, Jr.
 Renfro 691, Johnnie R. Belton
 Gate City 694, J. Cecil White
 Conover 709, Billy A. Lingerfelt
 Piedmont 711, Richard B. Charles
 Troy 718, William C. Crouch
 King 722, Dennis G. Hartgrove
 Berne 724, Dale E. Carpenter
 Grantham 725, George E. Herring
 West Gate 738, Claude P. Newton
 Shelby 744, Julian K. Bridges
 P. P. Turner 746, S. G. Reece

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheets, reports of assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, for which the Foundation is the Custodian, and for the Drewry Memorial Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Taylor Grant Fund, which are not owned by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., all of which are based on the reports by the First National Bank of Catawba County, Trustee for the Foundation, which reports are made a part of this report.

In compliance with the action taken by the Foundation Board at its annual meeting in March, 1977, the President of the Board of Directors advised the First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, our former Trustee, to proceed with the necessary re-registration of the Corporate stocks and bonds for transfer to our new Trustee, The First National Bank of Catawba County. The transfer was finally completed on June 14, 1977.

At the time this report is being prepared, the Annual Meeting of the Foundation Board had not been held, but it will be held during the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 18, 19, 1978.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M., *President*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1977

ASSETS

CASH:		
On Deposit—First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.		21,115.84
Held by First National Bank of Catawba County, Trustee (Income Account)	1,827.60	
Total Cash		22,943.44

INVESTMENTS (HELD BY TRUSTEES):

	Market Value 12-31-77	Cost or Other Basis	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	408,762.50	499,635.75	
Corporate Bonds	424,831.25	513,009.95	
Common Stocks	732,806.25	589,382.61	
Savings Account	4,728.01	4,728.01	
Total Investments	1,571,128.01		1,606,756.32
OFFICE EQUIPMENT			355.89
Total Assets			1,630,055.65

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:		
Commissions payable	1,063.05	
Interest payable to the B. F. Moore Fund	38.02	
Total Liabilities		1,101.07

FUND BALANCE:

Balance at January 1, 1977	1,617,928.79	
Net Income for the Year	100,025.79	
Total	1,717,954.58	
Distributions to Beneficiaries:		
Oxford Orphanage	44,500.00	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	44,500.00	
Total Distributions	89,000.00	
Total Fund Balance		1,628,954.58
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		1,630,055.65

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Year Ended December 31, 1977

INCOME:		
Interest Received	59,218.70	
Dividends	35,601.91	
Gain from sale of securities	8,820.68	
Total Income		103,641.29
EXPENSE:		
Trustee's Commissions	2,620.10	
Professional Fee	750.00	
Shipping Securities	245.40	
Total Expense		3,615.50
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (TO EXHIBIT A)		100,025.79

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Year Ended December 31, 1977

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

(1) The Corporation's financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accrual method of accounting, except that interest which had accrued at December 31, 1977 on the U. S. Treasury Bonds and a small savings account held by The National Bank of Catawba County has not been recorded. The income statement includes interest on said bonds for one full year. Therefore, this exception is not considered material.

(2) Office equipment listed in the balance sheet is not being depreciated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, but the amount involved is not considered material.

(3) The Corporation is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and from the private foundation provisions of the Code because its net income is being distributed to two Section 501(c)(3) organizations.

2. INVESTMENTS:

Securities owned by the Corporation are carried in the financial statements at cost or at a basis assigned at the time shares of stock were received as a contribution. These values do not agree with carrying values assigned by The First National Bank of Catawba County, substitute trustee.

A statement issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board which requires that marketable equity securities held by certain enterprises shall be stated at the lower of cost or market does not apply to non-profit organizations.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC. ANALYSIS OF PERMANENT FUND INVESTMENTS December 31, 1977

Face Value or Number of Shares	Security	Market Value 12-31-77	Cost or Other Basis
530,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 4.25%, 8/15/87-92	408,762.50	499,635.75
50,000	Central Illinois Electric & Gas, First Mortgage Bond, 5%, due 7/1/90	37,375.00	47,775.50
75,000	Central Louisiana Electric Co., First Mtg. Bond, Series M, 7.5%, due 4/1/99	66,656.25	76,125.00
50,000	General Telephone Co. of Florida, First Mortgage Bond, 8.625%, due 3/1/00	49,375.00	49,500.00
40,000	General Telephone Corp. of Wisconsin, First Mtg. Bond, 7.125%, due 2/1/01	33,350.00	40,123.20
45,000	New England Power Co., First Mortgage Bond, Series O, 7.375%, due 12/1/98	40,106.25	46,012.50
75,000	New York Telephone Co., Refunding Mortgage Bond, 4.875%, due 1/1/06	48,093.75	70,875.00
40,000	Northern Natural Gas Co., Sinking Fund Debenture, 8.75%, due 5/1/90	40,500.00	40,268.75
50,000	Potomac Electric Power Co., First Mortgage Bond, 5%, due 12/15/95	34,062.50	47,559.00
50,000	Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Debentures, 5%, due 12/1/97	34,625.00	48,125.00
50,000	Washington Gas Light Co., First Mortgage Bond, 4.875%, due 5/1/86	40,687.50	46,646.00
2,400	American Home Products	66,600.00	28,346.66
800	American Natural Resources	36,400.00	31,941.75
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	60,500.00	27,110.23
800	The Borden Company	24,500.00	29,484.71
800	Central & South West Corp.	12,800.00	21,115.20
800	Citicorp	18,300.00	11,989.90
1,000	Consolidated Foods	24,625.00	26,823.76
400	Eastman Kodak	20,450.00	13,471.30
1,000	Exxon Corporation	48,125.00	34,954.25
700	General Electric	34,912.50	34,298.67
600	General Foods	18,900.00	26,193.56
450	General Motors	28,293.75	22,592.75
300	International Business Machines	82,050.00	51,734.10
1,000	Long Island Lighting Co.	18,625.00	19,263.95
600	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.	20,025.00	16,179.18
400	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	19,400.00	12,465.63
500	Monsanto Company	28,812.50	37,816.40
600	J. C. Penney Company	21,300.00	20,587.50
1,500	Pfizer Inc.	41,062.50	26,559.35
800	Sears, Roebuck & Company	22,400.00	20,986.69
600	Singer Company	12,075.00	19,279.13
800	Standard Oil Co. of Indiana	39,600.00	9,334.61
600	Texaco, Inc.	16,650.00	21,825.16
400	Union Carbide Corp.	16,400.00	25,028.17
	Commingled Savings Account	4,728.01	4,728.01
	Totals	1,571,128.01	1,606,756.32

AVERAGE YIELD OF MARKET VALUES:

U. S. Treasury Bonds	5.5105
Corporate Bonds	8.1813
Common Stocks	4.8583

DREWRY MEMORIAL FUND

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1977

ASSETS

CASH:

Held by First National Bank of Catawba County.	
Trustee: Income Account	33.44

INVESTMENTS HELD BY TRUSTEE:

Common Stocks (Market Value \$7,901.38)	51,117.18
U. S. Treasury Note (Market Value \$9,940.60)	9,969.50
Savings Account	26,795.67
Total Investments	87,882.35
Total Assets	<u>87,915.79</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:

Accrued Commissions	108.36
Principal balance payable to the Grand Lodge	561.31
Total Liabilities	669.67

FUND BALANCE:

Balance at January 1, 1977	97,948.40
Additions:	
Dividends and Interest	5,279.07
Total	103,227.47
Deductions:	
Distribution to The Grand Lodge	6,598.02
Loss from sale of fixed income	
common trust fund shares	9,181.92
Commissions	201.41
Total Deductions	15,981.35
Total Fund Balance	87,246.22
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	<u>87,915.79</u>

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

B. F. MOORE FUND

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1977

ASSETS

CASH (HELD BY FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF)

CATAWBA COUNTY, TRUSTEE:

Income Account	56
Principal Account (Savings)	1,000.00
Total Cash	1,000.56

INTEREST DUE FROM N. C. MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

Total Assets	<u>1,038.58</u>
--------------------	-----------------

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:

None

FUND BALANCE:

Balance at January 1, 1977	1,012.45
Interest Earned	50.89
Total	1,063.34
Distribution to Beneficiary	24.76
Total Fund Balance	1,038.58
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	<u>1,038.58</u>

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

TAYLOR GRANT FUND

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1977

ASSETS

CASH:

Savings Account Number 128-269-8 Held in Name	
of First National Bank of Catawba County.	
Trustee by Raleigh Savings & Loan Association	693.46
Total Assets	<u>693.46</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES		None
FUND BALANCE:		
Balance at January 1, 1977	658.22	
Interest Earned (Computed at 5.25% Quarterly)	35.24	
Total Fund Balance		693.46
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		693.46

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Our committee met one time during the year and requested that we proceed immediately with the preparation of a brochure which had been discussed last year and which had been approved by the committee and also by the Grand Lodge last year for preparation.

This was a brochure which was to be prepared for the widow of a deceased Master Mason, to be presented to her at the conclusion of the burial service at the graveside, or at any other time thought to be more convenient. For some years Masons in North Carolina had concluded the burial service at the graveside, feeling that the severance of the lodge with the deceased member's family was somehow too sharp and too final. It was felt that the little widow, sitting there, actually knew that something good was being said about, and being done for, her late husband, yet she was not in emotional condition to appreciate its full value.

Something was lacking and the committee last year concluded that the preparation of a brochure to fill this void might be in order. Accordingly, the committee this year found something that we believe will meet this requirement in a very fine way and it proceeded with the preparation of a little booklet entitled "Our Tribute of Love". This brochure was actually a rehearsal of the graveside ceremony tastefully done in proper artistic setting and with an attractive page provided at the end of the pamphlet for the lodge to inscribe all pertinent data relative to that particular service. As the graveside service was concluded, or as soon thereafter as would seem to be practical, this pamphlet was to be presented to the widow by the lodge Master as he expressed his sympathy to her.

Accordingly, 10,000 copies of this pamphlet were prepared and the committee agreed to send two copies of the pamphlet to each lodge in North Carolina, free of charge. Blue lodges were asked to examine them carefully and to use them appropriately for the next two funeral services to be conducted. After that, additional copies would be made available to each lodge at a cost of fifty cents (50¢) each.

Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters, and others were forwarded a copy of the pamphlet, together with a letter of explanation.

The pamphlet has been widely used and has proved to be very successful. As of the writing of this report—March 6, 1978—over 1200 copies of the booklet have been requested by the lodges in North Carolina. One lodge even made a request for one hundred (100) copies for its use. All of this seems to be an indication of the fact that the pamphlet is filling a long-felt need and that it carries out the purpose for which it was intended, providing a tender link between the lodge and the family of the deceased member.

At the present time this committee has not had any requests for the preparation of any other booklets, or for the revision of any of the ceremonies now in existence. It is felt, however, that such requests conceivably could come forth during the coming year. For this reason, therefore, we request that the responsibilities assigned to this committee be continued for another year, either by this committee, or by a new committee to be appointed by the Grand Master.

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*
NELSON B. BANKS
JOHN E. BARKLEY
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
E. FLOYD DUNN

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Code Commission was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We are pleased to report that we have completed the revision of THE CODE and hope that the Craft is satisfied with our efforts.

We have received the following proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977, as follows:

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 7. to read as follows:

7. The Area Education Coordinators of the several Masonic areas.

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 8. to read as follows:

8. District Education Chairmen of the several Masonic Districts.

Amend Regulation 25-05 to read as follows:

REG. 25-05. At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Treasurer shall tender each Grand Officer, Past Grand Elective Officer, District Deputy Grand Master and each District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the preceding Masonic year, and to each member of a board, commission or committee of the Grand Lodge, in attendance and serving as such, per diem and mileage incurred in attending that annual communication; *provided, however*, that any brother who may attend in more than one category shall receive payment for only one of them. [18-01(7); 33-13; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 25-05 by adding new subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 to read as follows:

1. The amount of per diem and mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes prior to each annual communication.

2. the following limitations shall be followed:

A. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall be paid per diem for no more than three days.

B. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than two days.

C. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.

D. District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Education Chairmen and Area Education Co-ordinators shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.

3. Those attending the annual communication of the Grand Lodge who may be entitled to payment of their expenses shall have their statements approved by the Grand Master or by his representative designated for that purpose before presenting them to the Grand Treasurer for payment. (33-13).

Amend Regulation 33-13 to read as follows:

REG. 33-13. The actual and necessary expenses of the several boards, commissions and committees rendering service incurred by them in the performance of their duties shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but not unless they are approved by the Grand Master or his representative designated for that purpose. No member of a board, commission or committee shall receive compensation for his services as such member except as provided by law, nor shall he receive expenses as such member, and in addition thereto receive per diem and mileage in any other capacity for attendance at the Grand Lodge. [18-01(7); 25-05; 35-03; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 49-03 by adding a new subdivision 21 to read as follows:

21. Authorize, sponsor, sanction, hold, conduct or permit to be held in the name of Masonry any meeting or gathering, for business, social, or any other purpose where alcoholic beverages are permitted, served and/or consumed.

Amend Chapter 90 by adding Regulation 90-23 to read as follows:

REG. 90-23. Memorial services may be conducted in lieu of a Masonic Burial for an eligible deceased brother at a funeral home, hall, church or other appropriate location upon request of the deceased or his survivors. All provisions applicable to Masonic Burials (90-01 through 90-22 inclusive) other than commitment of the body or ashes to the grave shall apply. The Masonic Memorial Services may consist of performance of Burial Service No. 1 or 2 with funeral grand honors with such additions or deletions made necessary to adapt the service to the location.

Amend Regulation 95-45 to read as follows:

REG. 95-45. The design of the apron and jewel and emblem of a District Education Chairman shall be as follows:

There have been several proposed amendments to THE CODE received by the Code Commission prior to this Annual Communication which were not offered by a member of this Grand Lodge. The Code Commission feels that it is only authorized to receive, consider and present a proposal to change THE CODE that has been duly proposed by a member of the Grand Lodge as set out in Section 3-01 of THE CODE.

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M.,
P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M.
WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

(Docket No. 30)

The following proposed amendments to THE CODE were presented by W. Brother Hoskin S. Bass, Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Amend Regulation 30-03 to read as follows:

REG. 30-03. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled to the loan and use of not more than ten copies of the Official Standard of the Work which shall be received by and accounted for as follows, one copy only, to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards; the remaining three copies to be temporarily loaned by the lodge to its members interested in learning the Work.

1. A lodge shall pay to the Grand Secretary the sum of \$15.00 for the replacement of any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that is lost or destroyed. The Grand Secretary will replace without cost to the lodge any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that has become too worn for use; provided, the worn copy must be returned to the Grand Secretary.

2. Any member in good standing of a subordinate lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction may purchase a copy of the Official Standard of the Work from the Grand Secretary upon payment of the sum of \$15.00. Replacement of such copies, for whatever cause, shall be at the expense of the purchaser.

3. A member who satisfactorily completes the examination for Certified Lecturer (Class A) shall be presented a copy of the Official Standard of the Work by the Board of Custodians.

Amend Regulation 30-05 as follows:

Mark the entire Regulation *obsolete*.

Amend Regulation 30-06 to read as follows:

REG. 30-06. The Board of Custodians shall have the authority, in its discretion and under such rules as said board may prescribe, to authorize the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work to each of the following, during the time they are officially acting as such; the Grand Lodge line officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, and the Certified Instructors.

Amend Regulation 30-07(2) to read as follows:

2. For any brother to fail or refuse to account for, or deliver up, any copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary which may have been receipted for by him.

Add a new subdivision (5) to REG. 30-07 to read as follows:

5. For any member to keep in his possession more than one copy of the Official Standard of the Work. If he has purchased a copy he may not accept the loan of an additional copy to which he may otherwise be entitled.

RESOLUTION WITHDRAWAL

(Docket No. 31)

R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, announced that he had received an official request from the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. that the Resolution (Docket No. 12), presented earlier, be withdrawn. The Grand Master declared the Resolution withdrawn without any action by the Grand Lodge.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 18, 1978, in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn in the City of Raleigh.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 18, 1978, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 32)

The Grand Master recognized and presented W.: Brother Otto Neustadt, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Brethren:

I invite you to consider with me today, "The Obligations of a Master Mason," not only the ritual obligation but all those Masonic principles which the true Mason espouses, teaches, and lives by.

Two hundred million years ago there was an enormous, tropical swamp in what is now the State of Arizona in the continental United States of America. Man did not then live upon this earth, but there were mighty forests, all manner of prehistoric vegetation and gigantic reptiles.

Eons passed, whole continents moved, were sunk beneath great oceans, or were built up from them. Water drained away, and by that drainage and the erosion that followed, the vestigial remains of that prehistoric swamp again became visible.

The forces of Nature have wrought inexorable changes. That which could not adapt to the changes vanished, or became something different. The giant lizards and most of the vegetation became what we now seek so desperately—fossil fuel—oil.

I hold in my hand another relic of that prehistoric time. It is a piece of petrified wood—ancient timber changed to stone by unimaginable heat and pressure. Impregnated with silica, iron, and assorted chemicals, colored and compressed, so that such pieces as this, may be cut and polished like gems; still there is something unchanged about this opalized material. A thin slice under the microscope reveals the original cell structure. It is beautifully distinct. *Thus we can trace its history and the tree can be identified.*

Three and one-half (3½) million years ago a new and far different animal appeared in a far distant corner of the earth. How far and how distant we shall see. In 1966, one of the world's greatest anthropologists, Dr. Louis S. B. Leakey, working at Olduvai Gorge in East Africa, uncovered the skeleton of what is held by scientists to be the oldest known human remains. The age of this skeleton has been established, just as the age of the petrified wood has been established, by the carbon dating process. The carbon dating process is (in brief) the measurement of radioactive decay—radioactive carbon being, or having been, a part of everything that ever lived upon the earth.

Dr. Leakey named this comparatively recent addition to the life forms of earth "Homo Habilis", meaning "Man with ability."

What made him "able"? Three things: 1. An opposed thumb whereby he could achieve manual dexterity. 2. A brain, which could remember what had been, relate it to what was "now" and imagine or project what would be. 3. Because of the first two; an insatiable desire to change things to his benefit—or what he thought would be to his benefit!

Homo Habilis proved his ability. He was the world's first tool maker. Tools of black volcanic glass (2,000,000 years old), notably, the hand axe, were used by First man (named in the Old Testament as ADAM). These were at first, a crudely rounded, palm sized rock—later a delicately chipped form—fitting the hand, with an edge on one end and a point on the other.

Still later, that ancient craftsman squatting in the cave mouth, thinking with the brain given him by that Supreme Intelligence which pervades all Nature, thought to himself "I can make it better—I can make it better!", and he tied a handle on it! Centuries later the Greek physicist, Archimedes would voice the principle of leverage involved: "Give me a fulcrum, and a long

enough lever and I will move the world!" And that's what Habilis did, and "men of ability" have been doing it ever since. As Habilis developed tools and became more and more dangerous, he also began to develop ethics and safeguards.

Because men of ability soon began to appreciate the *dangers* as well as the benefits of "moving the world" (the exercise of power), they found they must have a means of controlling power. So rules, laws (CODES OF ETHICS) for governing the family, the clan, the tribe, the village and the state slowly evolved. Unfortunately, there is *no* carbon dating process for *memory*. We have legends—which may or may not be history—we have traditions which may run clear back to tribal customs, but our only proveable research into the ethics of man lies in his written history.

Hammurabi, King of Babylon (2,000 B.C.) enunciated one of the early beginnings of *law* aimed at the protection of the weak and the needy. He had engraved, on a pillar of black diorite more than seven feet high, the Hammurabic Code, encompassing more than 4,000 lines of writing, ending with: "Law and Justice I established in the land, and promoted the welfare of the people."

While far removed from equal justice before the law, as we conceive it today, the Hammurabic Code is cited as the same kind of "*beginning*" as the tree in Arizona, or the hand axe, in Kenya. It is cited as a milestone in man's ever striving to the end "I can make it better."

Some 600 years later, (1400 B.C.) *Moses*, the law giver, codified the laws of the Hebrew people—613 statutes, covering the entire requirements of the priesthood, the community and the individual.

The encyclopedia says: "There is so much breadth and suggestiveness in the laws that bear his name, his moral statutes being at the basis of modern civilization, although promulgated 3,000 years ago, that he continues a familiar and fascinating figure to all eyes." And more especially my Brethren, to the eyes of the Fraternity of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons!

In 429 B.C. the Greek philosopher *Plato* propounded the concept that man, himself, is essentially a microcosm, as the universe in miniature, and further asserted that *morality is inherent in nature*.

In 384 B.C. the Greek philosopher, *Aristotle*, made a most remarkable analysis of the various forms of *virtue* and *vice*. His ethical writings have perhaps more profoundly affected common speech and thought than those of any other writer, and to a large extent have become a part of the moral common sense of civilized society.

The word ETHICS comes from the Greek word *ETHOS*, whose foremost definition is custom, manners and habit; and whose secondary meaning is *character, that which reveals what a man really is*.

In his writings on ethics, *Aristotle* uses the word largely in its secondary sense, and states his view that a man reveals *what he is, through what he does*. He defines principles of truth, justice, morality, prudence, strength and beauty—where, Brethren, have we heard those principles explained?

ETHICS, therefore, is the study of character, of the moral element in human nature. It is the study of *action* in terms of self perfection.

In 1215 A.D., another landmark appears. The great Charter of England—"Magna Carta"—says in part: "No free man shall be captured or imprisoned or disseized or outlawed or in any way destroyed. except by the lawful judgment of his peers and by the law of the land." And further: "To no one will we deny or delay Right of Justice."

In 1390 the oldest known written document of the Masonic Fraternity appears and is entitled "A Poem of Moral Duties." The title is deceptive and caused this priceless writing to be unknown to the Craft until its discovery in the British Museum by James O. Halliwell in 1831.

Here we find that Masons are enjoined to: Reverence for Diety, Brotherly Love, Keep the secrets of a Brother, attend the meetings of the Craft when summoned, neither murder nor offer personal violence, *not to cheat; wrong or defraud* a Brother, not to commit adultery, to aid and assist a Brother in time of need. HERE WE FIND, PLAINLY STATED, THE BASIC OBLIGATIONS OF A MASTER MASON.

Finally, in the long evolution of *Ethics*, we come to our own Declaration of Independence which states: "we hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are *created* equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these Rights, Governments are instituted among men; deriving their *just powers from the consent of the governed*." And the first ten Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, popularly known as the "Bill of Rights", detail the foremost of "these truths."

I have this afternoon attempted to provide a glimpse of the evolution of ethics and law, by the human race, over 2 million years to this moment. Just as the ancient tree changed in character and was developed by the Craftsman into a gemstone, so Homo Habilis developed into Homo Sapiens. From man with ability, to man with knowledge. He used that knowledge. Man developed as his tools developed; from the hand axe to missiles propelled to the moon and the stars; and from his savage practice of "Might is Right" to the "Bill of Rights" for all men under our Constitution.

If we were now to attempt to set forth one set of principles which would embody all those moral laws so painfully evolved over the centuries—one single pronouncement, like the one single gemstone, what do *you* think it would be? Perhaps the one which will come first to your minds will be "The Ten Commandments" contained in the Laws of Moses. There are, however, other writings which express still more of the rules of Ethics which our civilization and our Fraternity embrace.

If we glean the fundamentals from the writings of Hammurabi; the Law of Moses; and from the Greek philosophers, we find the roots from whence grew the Laws of Magna Carta, the morality of the Regious Poem and the Constitution of the United States.

If we laid these writings out, side by side, upon a table, some might be astonished at the similarity between them. Yet—why *should* it be astonishing? Does not a man always learn from other men?—and do not good men attempt to "make it better?"

For me, the compendium of all ethical principles developed by man to this date is found in the lectures and the obligations of Freemasonry.

My Brethren HERE is what Speculative Masonry is all about: To "Make Masons" is the work of every Lodge, and in carrying out that work, the officers of the Lodge expand, break down into parts, rephrase and inculcate the following statement in the mind and heart of every candidate for the degrees.

"Freemasonry, a beautiful system of *Morality* veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols! The most ancient society in the world; its *principles* are based on pure *morality*, its *ethics* are the ethics of *pure religion*; its *doctrines* the doctrines of *Brotherly Love*; and its *sentiments* the sentiments of *exalted benevolence*. It encourages all that is good, kind and charitable; and *reproves* all that is vicious, cruel and oppressive."

Brethren, in the beginning of this address, I used the metaphor of a gemstone made from primeval wood to compare the evolution of physical things with the evolution of *ethical* or *spiritual* things.

In concluding, I submit that the exposition of "Freemasonry", which I have just quoted, is the condensation, the essence, the GEMSTONE OF ETHICS. To forget it, to ignore it, to betray it, is to forget, ignore, betray, the finest principles evolved by man since he first considered CHARACTER. But to remember it, to teach it, to be faithful to it, is to be worthy of the Badge of a

Mason. That symbol of Purity was presented each of us at initiation. When we wear it worthily, when we impress the Mason's mark upon the world in which we live, when we "make it better", *then*, and *only then*, do we deserve to hear the Master's words, "My Brother you there stand as a just and upright Mason." Then, and only then, do we FULFILL the OBLIGATION of a MASTER MASON.

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 33)

M.·W.·J. Earl Watson, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 94, Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is a great privilege and pleasure to welcome you to our 191st Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

We are extremely delighted to have with us many distinguished guests from other Masonic Jurisdictions and branches of the Masonic fraternity. We extend to these guests a warm and hearty welcome and hope their stay will be educational and rewarding.

It is my sincere hope that this Communication, with the effort of every Brother present, will be harmoniously productive.

This year, serving as your Grand Master, has been the most rewarding experience of my entire Masonic life. It has been an honor to serve over 72,000 Brother Masons.

My theme has been to restore "Dignity to Masonry" to all Appendant Bodies and Rites with a continued "unity" and to urge all brethren to attend their Blue Lodges regularly. My Brother, your Lodge needs your attendance. This is needed to increase and improve Blue Lodge activity and to increase membership as it should be.

I have tried in every district meeting to encourage all Masons in attendance to support DeMolay, Rainbow Girls, Amaranth, White Shrine, etc., and to assist our youth of today in all their programs for progress and to help build leaders for tomorrow.

These programs, of course, begin with the individual, "show me the way, don't tell me". When a Brother Mason exemplifies brotherhood in this manner, he is showing his true color as a Mason and a leader.

I have had the pleasure of speaking to approximately 17,000 Masonic brethren this year and have traveled approximately 35,000 miles by car and approximately 10,000 miles by air. In my travels, I attended Grand York Rite Ceremonies at the Summer Assembly in Waynesville, North



JAMES EARL WATSON
Grand Master Presiding

Carolina; Oasis Shrine Ceremonies in Asheville, North Carolina, Winston-Salem and Charlotte; Sudan Ceremonies in New Bern; the Scottish Rite Fiesta in Charlotte; the Black Tie Banquet in Charlotte; Scottish Rite Work Shop in Wilmington; Scottish Rite Ceremonies in Winston-Salem; The Grand Chapter Order of Eastern Star in Raleigh, North Carolina and the Scottish Rite Ceremonies in New Bern, North Carolina.

In our travels, we had the pleasure of visiting the Veterans Hospital in Oteen, with Most Worshipful James D. Penley, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, and Most Worshipful Dr. Gus Vlassis, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, M. W. Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M., and Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

I also visited the Veterans Hospital in Fayetteville, North Carolina with Worshipful Reynold S. Davenport, Assistant to the Grand Secretary and Editor of the *North Carolina Mason*. Both of these visits were rewarded by a warm welcome by the hospital administrators, doctors and members of the hospital staff. At these meetings, we were taken on tours by members of the Masonic Service Association and members of the Veterans Administration to talk to our Masonic Veterans and Brothers.

NECROLOGY

Our hearts are saddened by the loss of our Masonic brethren who have been called to that Celestial Lodge above, and we extend to their families our sincere sympathy, as the Great Artificer of the Universe takes them home.

Worshipful Brother Otto Neustadt conducted the funeral of Most Worshipful J. Edward Allen, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Several Grand Lodge Officers were in attendance.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

I have been deeply impressed by the manner in which I was received at our District meetings. It was always with open arms and a warm and hearty handshake. I want to salute the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the fine job done in arranging these meetings. My traveling companions and I enjoyed the fine food prepared for us on these visits.

R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, has done a wonderful job in conveying interesting news to our Masonic brethren over the state concerning the Grand Lodge's condition. Assisting in these meetings were W. Brother Reynold S. Davenport, Assistant to the Grand Secretary; W. Brother Robert L. Winston and W. Brother Donald

Sizemore representing Oxford Orphanage; W.:Brother Thomas A. Patterson; W.:Brother Jesse Laughinghouse; M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina; and W.:Brother Marvin D. Wilson, Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Brother Wilson attended approximately 28 District Meetings with me.

Also in attendance at many of our District Meetings were Past Grand Masters: M.:W.:Brother Maurice E. Walsh, M.:W.:William L. Mills, Jr., M.:W.:William W. Mims, M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, M.:W.:J. Edward Allen (now deceased), M.:W.:Robert L. Pugh, M.:W.:James G. Johnston, M.:W.:Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., M.:W.:William A. Hooks, M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., M.:W.:James W. Brewer, M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, and M.:W.:Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.

I don't believe that any Grand Master has ever had the support of our M.:W.:Past Grand Masters and the encouragement that I have had the pleasure of enjoying.

CERTIFIED LECTURERS

We are indebted to Worshipful Brother Gilbert R. English, who has served the Grand Lodge, District Deputy Grand Lecturers and Certified Lecturers for the past three years as Grand Lecturer. In addition to these duties, he has served the Board of Custodians as an outstanding Mason. Our Board of Custodians does a tremendous job, headed by Worshipful Brother William K. Price as Chairman, Past Grand Lecturer and Worshipful E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary and Past Grand Lecturer. Many hours of hard work is done by this Board in assisting the Certified Lecturers in their Proficiency.

DISTRICT EDUCATION CHAIRMEN

Our Masonic Education Program, headed by Worshipful Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, has had a very successful year. Our Masonic Education Program has spread to other Masonic jurisdictions and we have received many requests from other states wanting copies of our materials. We certainly want to thank and commend Brother Hopkins, his 65 District Education Chairmen and his Area Education Coordinators, for the fine job they are doing.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is eligible and qualified under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Wilton Walker, Jr.	463	1	1975-76-77	3
Cecil E. Bowden	395	10	1975-76-77	3
William A. Mahoney	207	13	1975-76-77	3
Jesse H. Felton	602	18	1975-76-77	3
Howard G. Bridgers	56	19	1975-76-77	3
Maynard H. Jones	683	23	1975-76-77	3
George W. McDowell	113	33	1975-76-77	3
Mack L. Gordy, Sr.	694	36	1975-76-77	3
Jerry R. Helms	244	39	1975-76-77	3
William E. Kerr	676	42	1975-76-77	3
Bruce Simmons	344	45	1975-76-77	3
D. Wade Loffen	322	47	1975-76-77	3
John R. Loyd	571	51	1975-76-77	3
William H. Lucas	704	55	1975-76-77	3
George W. Conrad	357	58	1975-76-77	3

JOSEPH MONTFORT AWARDS

I had the honor and privilege of presenting the Joseph Montfort Medal to Most Worshipful Brother S. Frank Noble, Jr. and Most Worshipful Brother Leslie H. Garner Past Grand Masters, for their outstanding work in Masonry. Later at this Annual Communication, I will present another Joseph Montfort Medal to a worthy Brother.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

I have had the pleasure and honor of serving as a member of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage for several years. I assure you that this has been a very rewarding experience.

The John Nichols School was reopened as per scheduled. I have been enthused by the reaction of our children being back on campus. Just before the school opening, several members of Raleigh Lodge No. 500 made arrangements with the Honorable Jesse Helms, our State Senator, and his lady, Dot, to visit the Orphanage for lunch. This was a beautiful ceremony, as Worshipful Brother Helms was introduced by R. W. Brother Hiram Casebolt, Past Deputy Grand Master, and after a delightful lunch served by our young ladies and the staff of the Orphanage, Brother Helms then called on Worshipful Brother Robert L. Winston, Superintendent of the Orphanage, and presented him with an American Flag for each class room. I was also the recipient of a beautiful Flag, presented by Brother Helms.

We are indebted to the Orphanage staff, under the direction of W. Brother Winston and the entire Board of Directors, for their time and service to this great institution.

To the Alumni, my sincere thanks for a fine job in revamping our school building. This is one of the most outstanding tasks ever undertaken by the Oxford Orphanage Alumni—congratulations.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Our Masonic and Eastern Star Home is now completing the last phase before starting the construction program for individual apartments for our guests at the Home.

My sincere thanks to Thomas A. Patterson and the staff at the Home. Many improvements are being made with the assistance of a very strong Board of Directors and the help of Mr. C. W. Sanders, Jr. and his staff of the Department of Human Resources of the State of North Carolina.

Our increase in the number of guests at the Home is very encouraging. This expansion has been received over the state with great results and support. Worshipful Brother Carl Linville and his wife, Ruth, are very ardent supporters of our Home through their financial giving. We want to say this is great and we salute you, Carl and Ruth.

To the Board of Directors for their faithful service rendered, I am grateful. Worshipful Brother Doctor Eddie P. Stiles and W. Brother Jesse Laughinghouse and the Executive Board have spent many hours in helping the Home and making it a better place for our guests.

To our Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Glenn Garner and the officers of the Eastern Star, thank you for your assistance and loyalty.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

I was privileged to attend the following Grand Lodges: Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia and the Grand Lodge of Ontario, Canada.

The Grand Lodge of Virginia held its 200th Anniversary in Williamsburg, Virginia. R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, and I attended with our wives. This celebration was an outstanding event in the History of Masonry, under the supervision of Most Worshipful Brother John W. Laningham, Grand Master; Right Worshipful Robert Kennedy, Deputy Grand Master (now Grand Master) and their fine corps of officers.

I sent representatives to the following Grand Lodges: R. W. William B. Bellois to Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania; R. W. Robert P. Dudley to Grand Lodge of Kentucky; W. A. C. Honeycutt to Grand Lodge of Georgia; and M. W. Leslie H. Garner and R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley to Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS

The Conference of Grand Masters was held in Washington, D. C., February 21, 22, 1978, and was attended by Brothers J. Earl Watson, Jacob C. Goodman, William B. Bellois, Robert P. Dudley, James W. Brewer, James G. Johnston, Robert L.

Pugh, and Robert N. Bass. Some of the brothers' wives also attended. Several interesting papers were presented and those attending were privileged to join in fellowship with brethren from other Grand Jurisdictions. It was very pleasing for us to be recognized as one of the few Grand Jurisdictions to have a net gain in 1977.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

It was my privilege to attend this conference in Montgomery, Alabama in August. Also in attendance were Brothers Jacob C. Goodman, William B. Bellois, E. Stansil Aldridge, Robert P. Dudley, Maurice E. Walsh, Past Grand Master and James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master and their wives.

The papers presented by the brethren were very informative, and I feel that this conference benefits our Grand Lodge. It is an excellent opportunity for our brethren to learn and I wish that more of our officers and Past Grand Masters could have attended.

LODGES INSTITUTED

I had the privilege of instituting Masters Lodge in Raleigh, North Carolina on the 17th day of November. I am pleased with this new Lodge, the officers and members. The enthusiasm they have is encouraging.

I had hopes of more new Lodges being formed because in my travel over the state this year I have found more fellowship and true Masonry in small Lodges.

LODGES CONSTITUTED

My first official business as Grand Master was the constitution of Federal Point Lodge No. 753 at Carolina Beach, North Carolina, on April 29, 1977, at which time Brother James Claude Sanderson was installed Master; Benjamin William Best, Senior Warden; Clinton Leroy Hines, Junior Warden; Ray Millard Atkinson, Treasurer; and Joseph Delmar Hill as Secretary.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

During the past year, we have held seven Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge. Four of these Emergent Communications were for the purpose of laying cornerstones (three for new Masonic Temples and one for the Apex Town Hall); two of these Emergent Communications were for the purpose of dedicating new Masonic Temples; and one Emergent Communication was for the purpose of installing the appointive Grand Lodge Officers. The Grand Secretary's Report will list these Communications.

PERMANENT CHANGE OF LOCATION

In compliance with Regulation 48-02(3) of The Code, I approved on March 8, 1978 the permanent change of location of Providence Lodge No. 678, A. F. & A. M., Columbia, North Carolina.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Fairmont Lodge No. 528 elected Brother Marcus Resser Smith to membership and restored Brother Hansard Strand Lewis to membership on July 11, 1977, which was not the date of a stated communication of the lodge.

The ballots taken on July 11, 1977 to elect Brother Smith to membership and to restore Brother Lewis to membership are clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of The Code and are, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot and grant a dispensation to Fairmont Lodge No. 528 to ballot again on the applications of Brothers Marcus Resser Smith and Hansard Strand Lewis at the stated communication to be held on September 5, 1977.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on August 1, 1977, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent communication at which the illegal ballots were taken (July 11, 1977) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, this fifteenth day of July, 1977.

ORDER NO. 2

To the Masters, Wardens and Members of All Subordinate Lodges of Mecklenburg County:

It has been called to my attention that some lodges are holding parties, dances, games of chance, and some are even advertising, "bring your own bottle," to the lodges for drinking parties.

To you my brethren, what has happened to the principles you have been taught in Masonry?

May I refer you to Chapter No. 66, Page 149, Regulation No. 66-01 of The Code of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

That any officer or member of a subordinate lodge, guilty of un-Masonic conduct, misconduct, neglect, unlawful act of commission, or for serious or flagrant omission in the performance of his official duties or for conduct which would bring reproach upon the brethren or the Craft, "will be removed from his office or commission".

It is my order that this notice will be read by the Master or the Secretary at the next three (3) consecutive stated meetings, and entered into the minutes of the Secretary's record for the Grand Master's inspection, at his discretion for his approval.

I earnestly solicit your cooperation in this order and hope this type of action will not be brought to my attention again.

Given under my hand and seal, this 31st day of October, 1977.

ORDER NO. 3

To the Master, Wardens and Members of Lexington Lodge No. 473, Lexington, North Carolina:

Lexington Lodge No. 473 has violated The Code of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina by invading the jurisdiction of Spencer Lodge No. 543, Spencer, North Carolina, by receiving and acting upon petitions from Mosel Smith Beane and James Wesley Williams, Jr., without proper waiver; therefore, violating Reg. 48-16 of The Code.

Therefore, under Reg. 48-16, these two candidates or members will remain material of Lexington Lodge No. 473 as degrees are completed and under the same Regulation, Lexington Lodge No. 473 will pay to Spencer Lodge No. 543, the sum of \$150.00 (\$75.00 each).

Lexington Lodge No. 473 will, in their annual return to the Grand Lodge, report Brother Beane and Brother Williams and shall pay the Initiation Fee and Charity Fee for both brethren.

Lexington Lodge No. 473 shall report to the Grand Master when they have paid Spencer Lodge No. 543 the \$150.00 due them.

This order shall be read at the next Stated Communication and immediate action taken thereon.

Failure to adhere to this order will result in loss of Charter.

Given under my hand and seal this the 10th day of November, 1977.

ORDER NO. 4

On November 15, 1977, the Illustrious Potentate of Oasis Temple, Worshipful Brother Shutt Hartman, forwarded you a letter in regard to your Shrine Club raffling of a "Beautiful 1978 Mark V" automobile. This letter was composed by myself, Brother Julian Helms and Brother Calvin Gaddy. The letter was in compliance with THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina which governs the activities of all Masons, as well as all Appendant Bodies in North Carolina.

From all the information furnished me, and by personal encounter, I find that the raffling of this automobile is in direct violation of THE CODE, Section 97-02, Paragraph 31 (copy of which is enclosed for your information).

I, therefore, order the following:

1. The project of raffling this car shall cease immediately.
2. The automobile must be immediately disposed of.
3. All monies must be refunded to those persons who purchase tickets insofar as possible.
4. Any and all profits shall be sent to the Crippled Childrens Hospital.

I suggest that you give this matter your immediate and prayerful consideration and not jeopardize the good name of the Asheville Shrine Club nor Oasis Temple. As a Mason and a Shriner, I know that you would not do anything intentionally which might bring disgrace upon Masonry or the Shrine.

I know that I can count on you for full compliance, and I look forward to an immediate reply that this order has been completely complied with.

Given under my hand and seal this the 31st day of January, 1978.

ORDER NO. 5

On the 15th day of November, 1977, your predecessor in office, Illustrious Shutt Hartman, directed a letter to Brother Clayton Jackson, President of the Asheville Shrine Club, ordering the Asheville Shrine Club members to cease the sale of tickets for the lottery of a 1978 Mark V Continental Automobile and directing him to "proceed immediately to refund to each person who purchased a ticket the amount they paid for the ticket"; to make every effort to return all monies to everyone who purchased a ticket; and "after this has been

accomplished, any monies left over will be donated to the Greenville Shrine Hospital."

This order of the Potentate of Oasis Temple was ignored by the Asheville Shrine Club; therefore, on the 31st day of January, 1978, I issued an order as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, under my hand and seal as Grand Master, to Mr. Clayton Jackson, President of the Asheville Shrine Club as follows:

1. The project of raffling this car shall cease immediately.
2. The automobile must be immediately disposed of.
3. All monies must be refunded to those persons who purchased tickets insofar as possible.
4. Any and all profits shall be sent to the Crippled Childrens Hospital.

I have been informed by the Chief Rabban of Oasis Temple, Noble Charles O. Van Gorder, II, that the foregoing order was read and discussed at a meeting of the Asheville Shrine Club, at which meeting Noble Van Gorder installed the officers of the Asheville Shrine Club for 1978, and that the Asheville Shrine Club thereafter conducted a drawing and gave the automobile to the holder of the "lucky ticket".

My order as Grand Master was ignored by Brother Jackson and the Asheville Shrine Club. The conduct of Brother Jackson and the Asheville Shrine Club exemplifies an arrogant contempt of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and especially the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, which cannot be brushed aside.

It is my intention to take appropriate Masonic action in due time against the individuals who master-minded and directed this activity in violation of the Laws of the State of North Carolina and the Constitution and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina [Reg. 97-02(31)]; but in the meantime, the Asheville Shrine Club must suffer the consequences of its disdainful and insolent conduct.

To this end, I hereby ORDER and DIRECT:

1. That you forthwith revoke the Charter of the Asheville Shrine Club.
2. That you, as Potentate of Oasis Temple, take possession of the books, records, monies and other tangible and intangible assets, if any, belonging to the Asheville Shrine Club as provided by Shrine Imperial Law.
3. That the Corporate Charter of the Asheville Shrine Club, Inc. be dissolved as soon as reasonably possible.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this the 27th day of February, 1978.

ORDER NO. 6

In order to reduce expenses at the Annual Communication, the Committee on Finance has made certain recommendations. The Board of General Purposes considered these recommendations and unanimously endorsed the same. I, therefore, order that the following limitations be followed:

1. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall not be paid for more than three (3) nights lodging, plus mileage and meals.
2. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the Annual Communication shall not be paid for more than two (2) nights lodging, plus mileage and meals.
3. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the Annual Communication shall not be paid for more than one (1) night's lodging, plus mileage and meals.

4. District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Education Chairmen and Area Education Co-ordinators shall not be paid for more than one (1) night's lodging, plus mileage and meals.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this 10th day of February, 1978.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

This is in reply to your question regarding a social gathering to recognize a man in your community that you say deserves recognition for his contribution to society. Since this man is not a member of the Craft (Profane), my official opinion is that no non-Mason can be recognized by a Lodge as a Masonic function.

I would like to refer you to the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, 1955 issue, to page 90, opinion # 3; the 1959 issue, page 108, opinion # 25; page 111, opinion # 29, which refers you to the Code Constitution and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, to chapter # 16, regulation 16-04, subsection 9, also to chapter # 68-08 and 95-08; the first two lines of which are self explanatory. I hope this will be the answer to your request.

I would suggest that if your Lodge has money to spend on a function of this nature that your Lodge send contributions to our two institutions, namely Oxford Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home, honoring him in this manner. These two great institutions deserve all the effort put forth by all Lodges to support them and I feel that this action would be greatly appreciated by all concerned. I hope you and your Lodge have a great year, as I remain.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

Through the investigation of the District Deputy Grand Masters, I found that most petitioners presented no problem in receiving the degrees and I approved most all physical disability petitions for reception by the Lodges.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had issued the following dispensations:

Seven dispensations were granted to fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Six dispensations were granted to elect officers at a stated communication other than the annual communication of the lodge.

Thirteen dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

One dispensation was granted to reballot on a Petition for the Degrees.

Thirteen dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Three dispensations were granted to lodges to hold meetings while charters were being refurbished and photographed.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

To try to express my feelings for the staff of the Grand Lodge office would be impossible. Brother Robert Pete

Dudley, whose support and assistance in the work I have attempted to do, has been tremendous. Brother Reynold S. Davenport and Pete have traveled many miles with me this year; my fraternal love and sincere best wishes for you both. Many times, while on crutches after my accident, it would have been a burden had it not been for these two faithful servants; however, their assistance made life a lot easier for me.

To Mrs. Joyce Watson, head of the office staff, Mrs. Sandra Ellis, Mrs. Sue Warrenner and Mrs. Jean House, I would like to thank you for your most valued assistance in preparing much of my schedule and correspondence and may God bless you all.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that preparations be made to have the Masonic Homes Executive Association of North America meeting in Greensboro, N. C. in 1982.

I recommend that favorable action be taken by the Grand Lodge, per diem and mileage that is being recommended by the Finance Committee.

I recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., Order of DeMolay, Order of Rainbow Girls, Masonic Association, George Washington National Memorial Association, Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries Conference and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

I recommend that the Grand Lodge give prayerful consideration to continue our John Nichols School on campus at the Orphanage.

I recommend the continuation of the new building program and to increase the number of guests at our Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.

I recommend the continuation of the 1987, Grand Lodge Bicentennial Committee to prepare the ground work for the observance of the Bicentennial and that the escrow account be increased each year for the purpose of defraying the cost of the Bicentennial.

I recommend that all proceeds from the sale of "Launching the Craft" be set aside in the above recommended escrow account.

I recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the transfer of \$19,000.00 from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund as recommended by the Committee on Finance.

APPRECIATION

To my many Masonic friends and brothers, who have given so freely and unselfishly of their time and assistance necessary for me to have such a rewarding and meaningful year as your Grand Master.

To Brothers Jacob C. Goodman, William B. Bellois, James W. Brewer, R. P. Dudley, Charlie Harris, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., William L. Mills, Jr., G. Dudley Humphrey, James G. Johnston and I. Boyd Hopkins, I am indebted to them for their support and advice.

To the other Grand Lodge officers, Past Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, Area and District Education Chairmen, members of boards and committees, and other members of the Craft, I am grateful; I extend my heartfelt thanks.

To Judge William T. Hatch, William L. Mills, Jr., and to G. Dudley Humphrey, Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, I am grateful for invaluable counsel.

I am also very appreciative of the hard work of the 65 District Deputy Grand Masters in the fine job done in preparing for our District Meetings. To the District Deputy Grand Lecturers; many thanks to all of you in doing an excellent job. I salute Brother Gil English, Grand Lecturer and Brother E. Floyd Dunn for a wonderful contribution to Masonry.

To my friends, Brothers Sam A. Hennis, Jr., J. Earl Ramey, Evin F. Moore and many others for the day of recognition for the Watsons in Mount Airy, N. C.; this day I will never forget; thanks to all of you.

To the members of my Lodge, Renfro No. 691 and Granite Lodge No. 322, I extend my thanks for the support in opening and closing the Grand Lodge following my installation.

To Most Worshipful Brother Maurice E. Walsh, I will always be grateful for the appointment to the Grand Lodge Line. I will cherish this year, as he gave me the opportunity to wear the Purple for our Fraternity and the honor of serving the Grand Lodge and all Brother Masons of our great State. I hope in some small way I have lived up to Brother Walsh's expectations. Thank you, Maurice and Pat, and may God's richest blessings be with you always.

I would like to thank the brethren of the Raleigh area for their help in making this an exciting year.

Finally, to my dear wife, "Dot", and my family, I will always be grateful for the support and patience in making a very memorable year.

CONCLUSION

I am deeply indebted to my brethren for the opportunity to serve as your Grand Master. I promised you that I would try to be a credit to our Fraternity and live according to its precepts. This has been the most rewarding experience of my Masonic life and I thank God for making it possible.

Respectfully submitted,

L. Earl Watson

Grand Master

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE
REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read by R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, in all of its detail and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective committees of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commission which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Senior Grand Warden*

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Past Grand Master*

ALFRED A. KAHER, JR., *Past Grand Master*

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, *Past Grand Master*

WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., *Past Grand Master*

LESLIE H. GARNER, *Past Grand Master*

MAURICE E. WALSH, *Past Grand Master*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:.Brother William E. Fulmer, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the past year the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has suffered the loss of 1,396 brethren by death. Each one of these brothers is a great loss to Masonry. Each has been loved in life and mourned in death. Worshipful Brother Fred F. Harding, Grand Tyler Emeritus of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was one of this number. Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master, will now present our memorial tribute to Brother Harding.

FREDERICK FARLEY HARDING

Had the Supreme Architect of the Universe granted Fred Harding only four more months of life, this beloved Mason would have been exactly one hundred years old when he died. He was born November 2, 1877 in Raleigh and he died—likewise—on July 26, 1977, almost a centenarian. It is doubtful that anyone would challenge the statement that he was one of the most beloved Masons in North Carolina because more than three generations of Masons were privileged to know him and to labor in the quarries with him, having been a Master Mason for a period of 78 years and having served as Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina for a period of 38 years. For 38 years he sat at the door of the Grand Lodge greeting each member as he came forward to pass inspection for his entrance.

He was raised to the Sublime Degree October 13, 1899 in William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, but about two months after that he demitted from this lodge in order to become a charter member of Raleigh Lodge No. 500 which was being formed at that time. During his Masonic lifetime he was the proud recipient of all of the awards offered by our Grand Lodge; namely; The 25-year award which he received in 1941; the 50-year award, or Veteran's Emblem, which he received in 1949; the 60-year Diamond Jubilee Award which he received in 1962 and finally he became the happy recipient of a special award created by the Grand Lodge for Master Masons with a membership of 75 years. This he received in 1974. He had also received the coveted Joseph Montfort Award presented to him in 1970. Thus, let Masons everywhere speak proudly of the Masonic honors that they have received and the awards and recognitions that have been bestowed upon them, but Fred Harding could say: "I have had them all".

He was appointed Grand Tyler in 1938 and served continuously in that office until April 1976, when he resigned for reasons of health. The Grand Lodge recognized his many faithful years of continuous service by bestowing upon him the title "Grand Tyler Emeritus".

Fred was very active in his blue lodge for a period of at least 73 years, but even after this he attended on special occasions. He also served his lodge as its treasurer for over 40 years. He was its Master in 1902 and 1903 and in 1924 his lodge elected him to life membership. Fred Harding was always a very active and industrious individual. After his high school training in Raleigh, he became an apprentice in the machine shops of the Seaboard Railroad and he worked there for a period of sixteen years, until the shops burned, at which time Fred transferred to Portsmouth, Virginia with the railroad.

In 1910, he went to Panama and worked on construction of the canal for eight months. While there, however, he said that he would rather die in the United States and thus he returned to Raleigh where he continued in active employment until his retirement.



FREDERICK FARLEY HARDING

Born November 2, 1877

Died July 26, 1977

Grand Tyler 1938-1976

He was not only active in his Masonic work, but he was equally enthusiastic about his church affiliation. For many years he was a ruling elder of the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh and Sunday after Sunday after Sunday he served as a greeter for the morning worship service in that church. The story is told that on one Sunday morning he was unable to attend because of illness and when one family arrived at the church door and saw that Brother Fred was not in his accustomed place of greeting the little girl said to her parents, refusing to enter the church, and whimpering to her Mother, "It's no need to go to church today; God's not here!" This was an excellent illustration of his fidelity to his responsibilities and of the great love which people had for him.

In later years when he was asked what he thought of Freemasonry, he very emphatically replied: "It's a wonderful organization and if all members would live up to their Masonic obligations, they would change the whole world for the better." And always he would advise newly-raised Master Masons to "pay attention to the obligations and the lectures, note their significance, and take their lessons to heart".

His keen sense of responsibility for those for whom he had a deep concern is excellently illustrated by a fact that is not generally known and that is that Brother Fred and a sister, together, raised five children of another sister and her husband after the two parents died at an early age.

On the occasion of his 95th birthday his niece held an open house in his honor and over 300 persons came by during the day to pay their respects to "Mr. Fred", as he was affectionately known to many. Among these were Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, and other Masons to whom he had become a familiar and much loved figure. In addition, there were the scores upon scores of friends from every walk of life; young, old, and all ages in between.

Surely, in this tribute, we would be derelict if we failed to pay tribute to the one person who helped him so much during these years and without whom he would not have been able to fulfill his duties. We refer to his good wife, who was affectionately known all through the years as "Nell". If we were capable of painting the picture that would embody all of those beautiful virtues of faithfulness, loyalty, love, devotion, attention and inspiration, we would find them all beautifully illustrated and symbolized in a portrait of this beloved Grand Tyler's faithful wife, Nell Harding. And so, while we pay homage to him, we, at the same time, would express an equal debt of gratitude to his beloved wife.

Surely in his unsurpassed record, both in length of years and in the quality of service which he rendered during those years, we honor, respect, love, and memorialize him for his contribution to Masonry and to all mankind. We shall not see his like again.

Our thanks to you, Most Worshipful Brother Pugh.

Since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, we have lost our senior Past Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother J. Edward Allen. Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary Emeritus, and Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina will now present our memorial tribute to Brother J. Edward Allen.

JOHN EDWARD ALLEN

John Edward Allen was born in Warrenton, North Carolina on March 21, 1887, and departed this life on January 9, 1978. He was the son of Eugene S. Allen and the families of his antecedents came to the Warrenton area about 1725, chiefly from Virginia. Names of those antecedents are represented in the lists of the American Revolution, the War of 1812, and the War Between the States.



JOHN EDWARD ALLEN

Born March 21, 1887

Died January 9, 1978

Grand Master 1937

Brother Allen was educated in Warrenton High School, and in Wake Forest University, which in 1908 awarded him the degree of M.A. He also was a graduate student at Harvard and Columbia Universities. In his formal education much attention was given to the Humanities.

He was a high school teacher for twelve years, and a school administrator for 29 years. His area of special study was English literature.

Brother Allen became a member of the Warrenton Baptist Church in 1898 and was still a member of that church at the time of his passing. He began teaching Bible classes in 1908 and still taught the Allen Bible Class, which was named for his father, as long as he was physically able. For 19 years he was Moderator of the Tar River Baptist Association of some fifty churches, and served for one year as vice-president of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. He served as Deacon of the church for a decade, and was a pioneer in the movement of Organized Bible Classes. He was the Historian of his church at the time of his death.

John Edward Allen became a Master Mason in Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10 on November 10, 1908. He was Master of his lodge in 1912, and served as District Deputy Grand Master in 1914. He was the Foreign Correspondent and reviewer for the Grand Lodge, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar for about 25 years, beginning in 1922.

Not long after I became a Mason in February, 1924, my lodge received a copy of Brother Allen's Reviews for 1923 of the Proceedings of other Grand Lodges, which were published in a separate volume from our Proceedings. He was an extremely gifted writer, and I could hardly wait each year for our lodge to receive the current copy of his Reviews. I have read the Reviews of many other Fraternal Correspondents of other Grand Lodges over the years as well as of our own Grand Lodge, but have never read any so interesting, so easy to read, as those written by Brother Allen.

Brother Allen was somewhat of an innovator. Long before he became Grand Master he was interested in the smaller Bodies of Masonry and made numerous trips to all parts of the United States and Canada, and several trips to Europe to receive degrees and other honors. He was a founding member and a Past Sovereign Grand Master of the Allied Masonic Degrees of the United States of America. He was Past Grand Preceptor, Great Priory of America, of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, having been initiated in Newcastle, England in 1935. He became a member of the Knight Masons of Ireland, and was a founder of Harp, Cross & Eagle Council No. 28 of Knight Masons in North Carolina, after having been initiated in Dublin, also in 1935. In 1932 he became a founding member of the North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana In Civitatibus Foederatis, and served as Chief Adept for many years. In 1937 he served as Grand Master General of the Convent General, Knights of the York Cross of Honour of the United States of America, after having served as Prior of Lily of The Valley Priory No. 1 in 1935. He was a member of and a Past Great Prior of the Great Priory of America, Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cite Saint having been initiated in this Order in Paris. Founding member and Past Grand Chancellor of the Grand College of Rites, of the U. S. A. Past President of The Guild of Fraternal Correspondents of Royal Arch Masons in the U. S. and Canada. He was a Past Sovereign of St. John of Patmos Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine. Past Director of the New Bern Court, Royal Order of Jesters. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and of the Society of Blue Friars. He was an Honorary member of 31 lodges, 14 Royal Arch Chapters, seven Councils of R. & S. Masters, eight Commanderies of Knights Templar and two Shrine Temples. He was also an Honorary Member of Research Lodge No. 200, of Dublin, Ireland. He was also a member and Past President of the North Carolina Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

He was a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Schools for the Blind and Deaf at Raleigh and was President of this Board for three years. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Wake Forest University for nineteen years, and a Professor in the Summer Faculty for two years. He was the owner of a vast private Library, and was the Chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on Library for several years.

Brother Allen was married to Miss Sue Council Broom in 1921. She died in 1967. There are two daughters and one son.

I came to know Brother Allen personally in September, 1939, when he held a District meeting in Oxford. My lodge was having problems at that time and in my report to the District meeting I mentioned some of those problems. Later that night Brother Allen asked me to accompany him to Spruce Pine the next day for a District meeting, which I did, and I received valuable suggestions from him and from Brother John H. Anderson, P.G.M., the grand Secretary. I also accompanied Brother Allen on several other trips that year as he came through my home town on his way to meetings in the central and western parts of the State. Through him I met many wonderful people, and I will be forever indebted to him and to them for their friendship over the years.

Brother Allen's life touched so many people. The very large number of Masons and other friends who attended his funeral on a blustery day in January is ample proof of the fact that he was known and loved by countless hundreds of people. It was altogether fitting and proper that his graveside services should be conducted by an Officer of the Grand Lodge, and that the most beautiful portion of that ceremony was written by Brother Allen himself, as a reference to the 1940 Proceedings of the Grand Lodge will show that he not only suggested a complete revision of this graveside service but he prepared the revision himself.

Brother Allen wrote many beautiful articles in his later years, most of them of a religious nature, and I was the fortunate recipient of many of these fine writings. One in particular reminded us of the Old Testament Prophet Job, who had so long been blessed with every material blessing, only to find himself sorely afflicted with all that can befall a human being. Many centuries ago the man Job sat with his companions and uttered the age-old question, "If a man die, shall he live again?" This was also the subject of one of Brother Allen's writings, and our recent observance of the Easter Season, when all Christendom observes the Resurrection and seeks answers to many questions, there in the forefront is the question raised by Job, "If a man die, shall he live again?" In the article Brother Allen wrote, he asked "If there be a design in this world in which we live, there must also be a Designer. Who can behold the unexplained mysteries of the universe without believing that there is a design for all mankind, and also a Designer."

Just a few weeks ago President Carter delivered the eulogy for the funeral of the late Senator Humphrey. He quoted from Mahatma Gandhi's list of the seven most grievous sins in the world: "wealth without work, pleasure without conscience, knowledge without character, commerce without morality, science without humanity, worship without sacrifice, and politics without principle." The President went on to say about Senator Humphrey, and I now say it about Brother Allen, that he may have sinned in the eyes of God, as we all do, but in the eyes of Mahatma Gandhi, John Edward Allen was without sin.

Thank you, Most Worshipful Brother Harris.

It has been said that the death of the human body is the saddest and yet the most glorious incident in human life—saddest, because of the extreme shock to those loved ones who are left behind—saddest, because of the repulsiveness of the coffin and the grave marked so indelibly on the human mind. But death of the body is most glorious because the departed is freed from the dangers, sorrows, afflictions as well as the strife and battles incident to the flesh—glorious, because hope spans the grave, and the strong grip of the Lion's Paw

of the Tribe of Judah will finally triumph. It is glorious, too, because "we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." (II Corinthians 5:1.) Masonry recognizes that only the bodies of our departed brothers have passed away, and "Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it."

As we look around us today, we behold the vacant places of our departed brothers whose presence was so familiar to us in the past. It is to their memory we offer our tribute of love. We do not think of them as mouldering in their graves, but renewed and resurrected spirits now abiding in God's eternal presence.

*Death, be not proud, though some have called thee
Mighty and dreadful, for thou art not so;
For those, whom thou think'st thou dost overthrow,
Die not, poor Death, not yet canst thou kill me.*

*One short sleep past, we wake eternally,
And Death shall be no more; Death, thou shalt die.* (John Donne)

Worshipful Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

PRAYER

O Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations. From everlasting to everlasting Thou art God and we are Thy children, creatures of Thy hand, spirit of Thy Life. We come to Thee as naturally as children in the evening seek their earthly parents. Thou art here with us to bring comfort and strength to us always. We praise Thee for what Thou art now doing through us.

We realize that it is not within human power to understand all that happens as one progresses toward eternity. We cannot understand fully the mystery of death. Yet, our Father, we know that You art all-wise and all-understanding. Because of our abiding faith in Thee, we have the assurance that all things work together for good to them that love Thee and follow the designs which Thou hast engraven for the erection of a noble and useful life.

We remember this day Thy servants and our brothers. How precious have they been to so many of us who had the privilege of knowing them and walking on the level of this earthly existence with them. Everything good and fine and true of them was a gift from Thee, the reflection of Thy Glory, and an example for each of us to follow during our transitory existence. We thank Thee for Thy love which has bestowed upon us the privilege of their love.

We pray for all those who loved them and those who were loved by them. Above them may the mantle of Thy love rest. May the sustaining power of Thy everlasting arms sustain them. We commit ourselves together to Thy care and rest ourselves in the strength that has hitherto led us on the journey of our lives. Grant us to walk this day in dignity and to face tomorrow with courage. Let each look to Thee in perfect faith and receive Thy kind and gracious and bountiful ministrations. When our trials and probationary existence be over, may we with them enter that Temple above—that house not made by hands, eternal in the heavens.

So Mote It Be

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North

Carolina, by M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Finance submits the following budget for the year ending December 31, 1978:

FINANCIAL REPORT BUDGET

January 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977

Act. No.	Description	Actual	Budget	Budget Ov'r/Und.* Budget
100	Philanthropy:			
101	Oxford Orphanage	8,000.00	8,000.00	.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	8,000.00	8,000.00	.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00
104	Hospital Visitation (Masonic Service Association)	6,000.00	6,000.00	.00
105	Hospital Visitation (North Carolina)	282.72	400.00	117.28*
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
108	George Washington Masonic National Memorial	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
	Total	27,282.72	27,400.00	117.28*
200	Salaries, Fees, and Payroll Taxes:			
	Total Amount Budgeted	70,029.34	69,095.00	934.34
300	Administration Costs:			
301	Stationery	1,600.22	2,000.00	399.78*
302	Printing (Routine)	1,361.03	1,500.00	138.97*
303	Printing (Proceedings)	4,948.42	5,200.00	251.58*
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,126.87	1,600.00	473.13*
305	Postage	3,887.98	3,700.00	187.98
306	Office Equipment	10.85	400.00	389.15*
307	Maintenance of Office Equipment	805.10	700.00	105.10
308	Telephone and Telegraph	4,794.45	5,000.00	205.55*
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	3,558.61	3,500.00	58.61
310	Official Forms	701.81	1,000.00	298.19*
311	Candidate Pamphlets	850.62	800.00	50.62
313	Auditing	1,000.00	850.00	150.00
	Total	24,645.96	26,250.00	1,604.04*
400	Building and Grounds:			
401	Janitor Salary	5,115.00	5,115.00	.00
402	Janitor Retirement and Payroll Taxes	1,626.47	1,400.00	226.47
403	Utilities	6,218.93	5,900.00	318.93
404	Building Maintenance	386.74	1,000.00	613.26*
405	Equipment Maintenance	329.61	800.00	470.39*
406	Cleaning Supplies	138.87	200.00	61.13*

407	Ground Maintenance	139.57	800.00	660.43*
408	Hazard Insurance	3,148.89	3,200.00	51.11*
409	Building Reserve	4,000.00	4,000.00	.00
	Total	21,104.08	22,415.00	1,310.92*
500	Membership Fees and Dues:			
501	Masonic Service Association	2,147.69	2,150.00	2.31*
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	.00
503	Conference of Grand Masters, Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	62.50	62.50	.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	325.00	350.00	25.00*
506	Masonic Relief Association	413.46	425.00	11.54*
	Total	3,228.65	3,267.50	38.85*
600	Travel and Office Expenses, Grand Lodge Officers and Deputies			
601	Grand Master's Travel	6,115.49	7,500.00	1,384.51*
602	Grand Master's Automobile	3,970.23	4,000.00	29.73*
603	Grand Master's Office	750.00	2,300.00	1,550.00*
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	152.42	600.00	447.58*
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	207.22	600.00	392.78*
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	237.08	600.00	362.92*
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	179.68	500.00	320.32*
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	2,991.26	2,800.00	191.26
610	Judge Advocate—Office and Travel	430.58	450.00	19.42*
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,282.66	1,800.00	482.66
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	1,435.81	1,400.00	35.81
613	District Education Committee's Travel	2,405.92	2,200.00	205.92
614	Grand Lodge Committees and Emergent Communications Travel	1,809.30	1,000.00	809.30
	Total	24,217.65	27,000.00	2,782.35*
700	Boards- Committees, and Commissions, Travel and Office:			
701	Board of General Purposes	821.94	950.00	128.06*
702	Board of Custodians	5,184.31	5,000.00	184.31
703	Lecture Service	360.00	1,200.00	840.00*
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	.00	200.00	200.00*
705	Finance Committee	365.41	400.00	34.59*
707	Lodge Service Commission	304.08	300.00	4.08
708	Education Committee	2,402.43	3,500.00	1,097.57*
	Total	9,438.17	11,550.00	2,111.83*
800	Out of State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	530.35	3,500.00	2,969.65*
802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,600.00	2,500.00	100.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	300.00	.00
804	MSA and GWMNM Assn. Conference	300.00	300.00	.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	1,967.19	2,100.00	132.81*
	Total	5,697.54	8,700.00	3,002.46*
900	Annual Communication:			
901	Grand Lodge Officers	1,734.70	1,750.00	15.30*
902	Past Grand Masters	2,058.23	2,100.00	41.77*
903	District Deputy Grand Masters	2,699.37	2,400.00	299.37
904	District Deputy Grand Lecturers	2,319.52	2,000.00	319.52
905	District Education Chairman	1,538.03	1,500.00	38.03
906	Boards, Committees, Commissions	1,981.66	1,300.00	681.66
907	Guests	2,154.69	1,250.00	904.69
908	Auditorium, Banquets, Refreshments at Auditorium, and Printing	13,913.39	11,200.00	2,713.39
	Total	28,399.59	23,500.00	4,899.59
1000	Miscellaneous Expense:			
1001	Aprons, Awards and Emblems	3,126.33	3,300.00	173.67*
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	537.00	250.00	287.00
1003	Trial Commissioner's Expense	234.39	200.00	34.39
1004	Contingencies	758.06	600.00	158.06
1005	Warehouse Storage	528.27	540.00	11.73*
1006	1987 Grand Lodge Bicentennial	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
	Total	6,184.05	5,890.00	294.05
1100	The North Carolina Mason	53,623.15	54,000.00	376.85*
	Total Expense	273,850.90	279,067.50	5,216.60*
	EXCESS OF EXPENSE OVER INCOME	12,236.20	.00	12,236.20

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1978

70,700 Master Masons @ \$3.50	\$247,450.00
2,400 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,400.00
Dividends and Interest	5,800.00
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	5,200.00
Miscellaneous Sales	400.00
Total Income	261,250.00
Balance from 1977	5,010.52
Special Contingency Reserve	19,000.00
Total Funds Available	\$285,260.52

PROPOSED BUDGET

Act. No.	Description	Budget 1-1-78 to 4-30-78	Budget 5-1-78 to 12-31-78	Est. Expens. 1-1-79 to 4-30-79
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	.00	8,000.00	.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	.00	8,000.00	.00
103	Charity .....	.00	2,000.00	.00
104	Hospital Visitation (Masonic Ser. Assn.) .....	.00	6,000.00	.00
105	Hospital Visitation (North Carolina) .....	.00	300.00	.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Memorial .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted	23,220.00	51,640.00	24,400.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery	500.00	1,200.00	600.00
302	Printing (Routine)	300.00	1,100.00	400.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	.00	5,200.00	.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	300.00	900.00	300.00
305	Postage	1,200.00	2,800.00	1,200.00
306	Equipment (Office) .....	.00	.00	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office)	300.00	500.00	300.00
308	Telephone	1,600.00	3,400.00	1,600.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	200.00	2,700.00	200.00
310	Official Forms	100.00	700.00	100.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	.00	900.00	.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	500.00	.00
313	Auditing	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00
400	Building and Grounds			
401	Janitor Salary	1,800.00	3,660.00	1,800.00
402	Janitor. (Soc. Sec., Retire., Hosp., etc.)	1,300.00	550.00	1,300.00
403	Utilities	3,200.00	3,800.00	3,200.00
404	Building Maintenance	200.00	500.00	200.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	200.00	400.00	200.00
406	Cleaning Supplies	50.00	100.00	75.00
407	Ground Maintenance	200.00	300.00	200.00
408	Hazard Insurance	3,700.00	.00	3,700.00
409	Building Reserve .....	.00	2,000.00	.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Assoc. ....	.00	2,160.00	.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	.00	180.00	.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	.00	100.00	.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	.00	65.00	.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	.00	350.00	.00
506	Masonic Relief Association .....	.00	425.00	.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
	Grand Lodge Officers and Deputies			
601	Grand Master's Travel	1,500.00	5,000.00	1,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	.00	4,500.00	.00
603	Grand Master's Office	400.00	800.00	400.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	200.00	200.00	200.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	.00	1,250.00	.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	400.00	2,000.00	500.00

610	Judge Advocate, Office and Travel .....	.00	450.00	.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	700.00	1,400.00	700.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	500.00	1,000.00	500.00
613	District & Area Education Chmn. Travel	500.00	2,000.00	500.00
614	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm. Travel	400.00	1,000.00	400.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions—			
	Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	450.00	450.00	450.00
702	Board of Custodians	1,500.00	3,500.00	1,500.00
703	Lecture Service	200.00	400.00	200.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	100.00	100.00	100.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	200.00	300.00
706	Code Commission .....	.00	200.00	.00
707	Lodge Service Commission .....	.00	300.00	.00
708	Education Committee	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	300.00	2,500.00	400.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	.00	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	.00	500.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	300.00	.00	500.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	.00	2,100.00	.00
900	Annual Communication			
901	Grand Lodge Officers			
902	Past Grand Masters			
903	District Deputy Grand Masters			
904	District Deputy Grand Lecturers	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00
905	District & Area Education & Area Chmn.			
906	Boards, Committees, Commissions			
907	Guests			
908	Auditorium, Banquets, Refreshments, Printing, Etc.			
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	1,800.00	1,200.00	1,800.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	200.00	.00	200.00
1003	Trial Commissioners' Expense	100.00	100.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	200.00	400.00	200.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	175.00	350.00	175.00
1006	'87 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow .....	.00	1,000.00	.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	19,500.00	39,000.00	19,500.00
		97,495.00	187,430.00	99,950.00

RECAPITULATION OF 1978 BUDGET

	Budget 1-1-78 to 4-30-78	Budget 5-1-78 to 12-31-78	Est. Expens. 1-1-79 to 4-30-79
Acts.			
Philanthropy .....	.00	27,300.00	.00
Salaries and Fee	23,220.00	51,640.00	24,400.00
Administration Costs	5,500.00	19,900.00	5,700.00
Buildings and Grounds	10,650.00	11,310.00	10,675.00
Membership Fees and Dues .....	.00	3,280.00	.00
Travel and Office Expenses—			
Grand Lodge Officers and Deputies	5,200.00	20,200.00	5,300.00
Boards, Committees and Commissions—			
Travel and Office	3,550.00	7,150.00	3,500.00
Out-of-State Visitation	3,400.00	4,600.00	4,400.00
Annual Communication	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00
Miscellaneous Expense	2,475.00	3,050.00	2,475.00
The North Carolina Mason	19,500.00	39,000.00	19,500.00
	97,495.00	187,430.00	99,950.00

The budget for the year ending December 31, 1977, has been carefully examined and we are happy to report that the expenditures are in keeping with our budget. An audit has been made for this budget period, and a copy will be included in this report.

We have consulted the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and can report they have transferred to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home \$44,500.00 each during the past calendar year. We recommend the income for the Foundation continue to be contributed directly to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

The Committee on Charity has recommended that the Grand Lodge increase the contribution from the Charity Fund to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in the amount of \$3,000.00 each, making a total contribution to each institution of \$10,000.00 each. After careful consideration, we recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each, thus making a total appropriation to each institution in the amount of \$18,000.00. Should the amount paid from the Foundation to the institutions be less than \$40,000.00 each, we recommend that the Charity Fund of the Grand Lodge pay such other amounts, in addition to the above \$10,000.00 each, as may be deemed necessary to insure the institutions shall receive a combined total minimum of \$55,000.00 each during this calendar year.

We recommend the Grand Master and the Committee on Finance review the General Fund authorizing the surplus funds, in their discretion, be transferred to the Grand Lodge Building Reserve Account and/or the 1987 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that The Code be amended at Regulation 25-05 to provide for the payment of per diem and mileage in lieu of actual expenses incurred in attending the Annual Communication. A copy of the proposed amendment is included in the Report of the Code Commission.

In compliance with the recommendation of the Committee on Finance, which was adopted at the 1975 Annual Communication, we recommend that \$19,000.00 be transferred from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*
JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE
JAMES W. BREWER
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
FLETCHER J. DUNBAR
CECIL E. WINSLOW
LESLIE H. GARNER
WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.
JAMES G. JOHNSTON
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by M.W. Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M., and the recommendations of the committee on each section was adopted. The report was then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

ORDER NO. 4 AND ORDER NO. 5

These two Orders deal with the same subject matter and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve Order No. 4 and Order No. 5 as reported by the Grand Master. (Adopted)

Mr. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary
Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
P. O. Box 6506
Raleigh, North Carolina
Dear Brother Dudley:

In order to reduce expenses at the Annual Communication, the Committee on Finance has made certain recommendations. The Board of General Purposes considered these recommendations and unanimously endorsed the same. I, therefore, order that the following limitations be followed:

1. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall not be paid for more than three (3) nights lodging, plus mileage and meals.

2. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the Annual Communication shall not be paid for more than two (2) nights lodging, plus mileage and meals.

3. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the Annual Communication shall not be paid for more than one (1) night's lodging, plus mileage and meals.

4. District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Education Chairmen and Area Education Co-ordinators shall not be paid for more than one (1) night's lodging, plus mileage and meals.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this 10th day of February, 1978.

J. EARL WATSON, *Grand Master*

ORDER NO. 6

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the Grand Master's powers. (Adopted)

AMENDMENT TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendment to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which was presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 19, 20, 1977, to be acted upon at this Annual Communication. (Adopted)

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of four dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first [2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01; 89-10].

We recommend adoption of the following:

REPORT AS TO TRIAL DOCKET NO. 326

In the matter of Trial Docket No. 326, the Grand Master having preferred charges of un-Masonic conduct on the brother concerned and the charges also involving correspondence with the Judge Advocate.

The charges were transmitted by the Grand Secretary to the Judge Advocate, who on account of being involved in the matter as a possible witness, disqualified himself to act as Judge Advocate and notified the Grand Master of this action.

The Grand Master being the complainant disqualified himself to act on the Judge Advocate's action and referred the matter to the Deputy Grand Master, who accepted the Judge Advocate's disqualification of himself and appointed a special Judge Advocate with all the powers, duties and prerogatives of the Judge Advocate of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to act in this particular trial docket.

We approve the action of the Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Judge Advocate and the special Judge Advocate in this matter. (Adopted)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence recommends the adoption of the report in its totality.

Respectfully submitted,
 G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Chairman*
 LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Secretary*
 CHARLES A. HARRIS
 EARL M. NOE
 ABNER ALEXANDER
 J. EARL RAMEY
 WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR.
 TAM L. SHUMAKER
 W. B. BELLOIS
 E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE
 ROBERT L. PUGH
 N. C. DEAN
 G. W. CONRAD
 S. F. NOBLE, JR.
 JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 7. to read as follows:

7. The Area Education Coordinators of the several Masonic areas.

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 8. to read as follows:

8. District Education Chairmen of the several Masonic Districts.

Amend Regulation 25-05 to read as follows:

REG. 25-05. At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Treasurer shall tender each Grand Officer, Past Grand Elective Officer, District Deputy Grand Master and each District Deputy Grand

Lecturer of the preceding Masonic year, and to each member of a board, commission or committee of the Grand Lodge, in attendance and serving as such, per diem and mileage incurred in attending that annual communication; *provided, however*, that any brother who may attend in more than one category shall receive payment for only one of them. [18-01(7); 33-13; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 25-05 by adding new subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 to read as follows:

Amend Regulation 25-05 by adding new subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 to read as follows:

1. The amount of per diem and mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes prior to each annual communication.

2. The following limitations shall be followed:

A. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall be paid per diem for no more than three days.

B. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than two days.

C. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.

D. District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Education Chairmen and Area Education Co-ordinators shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.

3. Those attending the annual communication of the Grand Lodge who may be entitled to payment of their expenses shall have their statements approved by the Grand Master or by his representative designated for that purpose before presenting them to the Grand Treasurer for payment. (33-13).

Amend Regulation 30-03 to read as follows:

REG. 30-03. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled to the loan and use of not more than ten copies of the Official Standard of the Work which shall be received by and accounted for as follows, one copy only, to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards; the remaining three copies to be temporarily loaned by the lodge to its members interested in learning the Work.

1. A lodge shall pay to the Grand Secretary the sum of \$15.00 for the replacement of any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that is lost or destroyed. The Grand Secretary will replace without cost to the lodge any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that has become too worn for use; provided, the worn copy must be returned to the Grand Secretary.

2. Any member in good standing of a subordinate lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction may purchase a copy of the Official Standard of the Work from the Grand Secretary upon payment of the sum of \$15.00. Replacement of such copies, for whatever cause, shall be at the expense of the purchaser.

3. A member who satisfactorily completes the examination for Certified Lecturer (Class A) shall be presented a copy of the Official Standard of the Work by the Board of Custodians.

Amend Regulation 30-05, as follows:

Mark the entire Regulation *obsolete*.

Amend Regulation 30-06 to read as follows:

REG. 30-06. The Board of Custodians shall have the authority, in its discretion and under such rules as said board may prescribe, to authorize the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work to each of the following, during the time they are officially acting as such; the Grand Lodge line officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, and the Certified Instructors.

Amend Regulation 30-07(2) to read as follows:

2. For any brother to fail or refuse to account for, or deliver up, any copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary which may have been receipted for by him.

Add a new subdivision (5) to REG. 30-07 to read as follows:

5. For any member to keep in his possession more than one copy of the Official Standard of the Work. If he has purchased a copy he may not accept the loan of an additional copy to which he may otherwise be entitled.

Amend Regulation 33-13 to read as follows:

REG. 33-13. The actual and necessary expenses of the several boards, commissions and committees rendering service incurred by them in the performance of their duties shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but not unless they are approved by the Grand Master or his representative for that purpose. No member of a board, commission or committee shall receive compensation for his services as such member except as provided by law, nor shall he receive expenses as such member, and in addition thereto receive per diem and mileage in any other capacity for attendance at the Grand Lodge. [18-01(7); 25-05; 35-03; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 49-03 by adding a new subdivision 21 to read as follows:

21. Authorize, sponsor, sanction, hold, conduct or permit to be held in the name of Masonry any meeting or gathering, for business, social, or any other purpose where alcoholic beverages are permitted, served and/or consumed.

Amend Chapter 90 by adding Regulation 90-23 to read as follows:

REG. 90-23. Memorial services may be conducted in lieu of a Masonic Burial for an eligible deceased brother at a funeral home, hall, church or other appropriate location upon request of the deceased or his survivors. All provisions applicable to Masonic Burials (90-01 through 90-22 inclusive) other than commitment of the body or ashes to the grave shall apply. The Masonic Memorial Services may consist of performance of Burial Service No. 1 or 2 with funeral grand honors with such additions or deletions made necessary to adapt the service to the location.

Amend Regulation 95-45 to read as follows:

REG. 95-45. The design of the apron and jewel and emblem of a District Education Chairman shall be as follows:

There have been several proposed amendments to THE CODE received by the Code Commission prior to this Annual Communication which were not offered by a member of this Grand Lodge. The Code Commission feels that it is only authorized to receive, consider and present a proposal to change THE CODE that has been duly proposed by a member of the Grand Lodge as set out in Section 3-01 of THE CODE.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDAL

(Docket No. 38)

The Grand Master with appropriate remarks presented a Joseph Montfort Medal for distinguished service to Masonry to:

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON
Grand Tyler
The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. : Brother Norwood P. Parker, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, and then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1977, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 298: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled April 12, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 319: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Berne Lodge No. 724, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled April 22, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 321: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Stonewall Lodge No. 296, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled June 10, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 323: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Raeford Lodge No. 306, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled July 31, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 325: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled August 31, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 327: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled September 13, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 328: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Bula Lodge No. 409, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled September 9, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 332: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled December 6, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 334: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.
Expelled February 15, 1978.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1977, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each of the

following cases, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 312: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Ionic Lodge No. 583, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled May 10, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 313: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Gate City Lodge No. 694, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled May 10, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 313: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled May 10, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 318: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. Alban's Lodge No. 114, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled May 10, 1977.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 331: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled March 2, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 335: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled March 2, 1978.

3. In the matter of the Petition for Restoration of Magnus Henry Wheeler to the rights and privileges of Masonry. The petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on March 17, 1956 (TRIAL DOCKET NO 97). A true copy of the petition with statement of grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Pendleton Lodge No. 524, A. F. & A. M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the petitioner under the provisions of Regulation 109-07. After a careful examination and study of the record in this matter, your Committee is of the opinion that the applicant is worthy of restoration and recommends that the Grand Lodge restore Magnus Henry Wheeler to all the rights and privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

4. Notice of appeal:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 326: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Hickory Lodge No. 343, A. F. & A. M., wherein the accused was suspended from all the rights and privileges of Masonry for a period of two years as of October 21, 1977. The accused filed notice of appeal from the judgment rendered by the Trial Commission, iterating alleged mitigative facts previously set forth in answer to the NOTICE OF COMPLAINT against him, and in which the accused admitted the charges. We carefully considered this contention along with oral argument of the appellant. We carefully reviewed the record in this case, particularly directing our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date, and find no error in trial procedure and form.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the facts alleged by the accused in mitigation are not sufficient to offset the damaging effects on Masonry caused by his former conduct, and approves the decision of the Trial Commission. We, therefore, recommend that the judgment rendered by the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully yours,

NORWOOD P. PARKER, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*

C. WALLACE JACKSON, P.M.

ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR., P.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Chairman, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 18, 1978, and examined the Petition for Charter and other documents of Masters Lodge U.D., Raleigh, North Carolina.

Officers of this lodge under dispensation talked with the committee and we were satisfied that they met the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that Masters Lodge be granted a charter to work under the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Masters Lodge be given the number 754 and that the members listed below be named as the principal officers of this new lodge: Norman (C) Miller, Jr., *Master*; Otis Vance Jones, Jr., *Senior Warden*; and Frank Delano Gattton, *Junior Warden*.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of Masters Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master and the District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

The Petition of Apex Lodge No. 584, A. F. & A. M., for concurrent jurisdiction with the twelve Masonic lodges in Raleigh, Cary, Garner and Millbrook has been carefully examined by us and we find it to be in proper form and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same.

Respectfully submitted,

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Chairman*

RUSSELL P. HALE

KOLEN FLACK

EARL M. NOE

E. V. MARION

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W.:Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held 5 meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge: June 10, 1977, September 9, 1977, October 28, 1977, February 10, 1978, April 17, 1978.

First Meeting, June 10, 1977

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C., with all members present except Brothers James H. Horne and Charles T. Potter.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE, the following were elected: William K. Price, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Most Worshipful Grand Master Brother J. Earl Watson met with the Board and expressed his appreciation to the members of the Board for their work and contribution to Masonry. He informed the Board that he was behind them all the way and would appreciate their support.

The Board approved Lecture Service for Elberta Lodge No. 654.

The Board granted permission for Waynesville Lodge No. 259 to use Costumes in the Second Section of The Masters Degree.

The 3rd Degree by the Grand Lodge officers was discussed.

Second Meeting, September 9, 1977

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

The Board granted Elberta Lodge No. 654 an additional 90 days to complete their lecture service.

One year extensions to take their Certified Lecture Exams were granted to Brothers George W. Lee, Jimmy Lee Griffin, A. Vance Hulbert, William D. King, Robert L. Bordeaux, James R. Edwards, William G. Greene, Arthur Baber, Robert Flake Holmes and James Arthur West by the Board.

The Board granted the title Certified Lecturer Emeritus to Brother Stacy Thomas Lupton.

The Board approved Lecture Service for Elkin Lodge No. 454 and Copeland Lodge No. 390.

The Grand Lecturer reported that the Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters and others would confer a 3rd Degree on November 12, 1977 in Salem Lodge No. 289.

The Secretary reported that everything was complete and ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations.

Third Meeting, October 28, 1977

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brothers Charles T. Potter and W. Kenneth Buckner.

The Secretary informed the Board that the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" was ready for the printer.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations held in September, 1977.

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	New "B"
1	15	4	0
2	14	4	4
3	12	10 (2 "B" to "A")	0
4	16	10 (2 "B" to "A")	1
5	9	2	0
Total Examinations			101
Total Failed			0
			101
		"A"	"B"
Died		4	0
Dropped		27	1
Loss		31	1
New		26	5
"B" to "A"		4	0
Gain		30	5
Net Gain			5
Net Loss		1	
Total C.L.'s		463	14

The Grand Lecturer reported on the progress of the Third Degree in Winston-Salem on November 12, 1977.

Fourth Meeting, February 10, 1978

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother Herman Hardee.

The Board granted the title Certified Lecturer Emeritus to Brother James Oliver Thornton.

The Secretary reported that the Booklets "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" had been mailed.

The Board approved Lecture Service for Zion Lodge No. 81, Ionic Lodge No. 583, William T. Bain Lodge No. 231, Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 470, Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, Tabor Lodge No. 563 and Linville Lodge No. 489.

The Grand Lecturer reminded the Board that he was completing his 3rd year. On motion he was advised to contact the incoming Grand Master and offer his suggestion for his successor and report back at the April Meeting.

Fifth Meeting, April 17, 1978

The Board met in the Royal Villa with all members present except Brother Kenneth Buckner who was ill.

The Board approved the following seven brethren to be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecturer Program.

Jacob Ray Abernathy
Gordon Leonard Brady, Sr.
John Ralph Harrison
Farris Allen Hunt

Richard Hargrove Long
Billy Fetzer Love
James Julius Shroat

Under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE, the Board of Custodians recommends the Grand Master having approved, that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following Brethren listed below, each of whom is qualified, and is on the roster of Certified Lecturers.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6 Jerry L. Stapleford, 75-76-77 | 43 John L. Goodnight, 75-76-77 |
| 7 Jack Griggs White, 75-76-77 | 44 Clyde L. Newton, 75-76-77 |
| 9 David W. Owens, 75-76-77 | 49 F. N. Cunningham, 75-76-77 |
| 10 Dayton J. Lanier, 75-76-77 | 50 James M. Joines, 75-76-77 |
| 16 Jesse M. Bogue, 75-76-77 | 55 Pierce Caudill, 75-76-77 |
| 18 Joseph C. Kermon, Sr., 75-76-77 | 56 Bobby Joe Callahan, 75-76-77 |
| 20 Ronald J. Grant, 75-76-77 | 65 John E. Boring, 75-76-77 |
| 28 William F. Wade, 75-76-77 | |

The Board regrets the loss by death of four Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Henry McNair Johnson
William Rainey Van Vynckt

Lewis Phillip Hartis
Harry Walton Pantan

The Board approved and ordered Lecture Service for Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, Rolesville Lodge No. 683, Archer Lodge No. 165, Zebulon Lodge No. 609 and Pilot Lodge No. 493.

The Board ordered Copeland Lodge No. 390 to complete their Lecture Service within sixty (60) days.

The Board directed the Secretary to draw up a resolution that the fees for lecture service be \$40.00 for 1978-79 and that same be presented to the Grand Lodge for its action.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the Board recommend that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be requested to participate fully in the program.

Worshipful Brother Gilbert R. English nominated District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the 65 districts for the coming year. Motion made, seconded and carried that the Board approve them as provided in Regulation 35-08 (2). (See Roster of District Deputy Grand Lecturers on Page of these Proceedings.)

Motion made, seconded and carried that as provided in Regulations 20-05(2) and 35-06, the Board of Custodians nominated Worshipful Brother Kolen Flack, P.M., C.L., a member of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Bryson City, North Carolina as Grand Lecturer to succeed Worshipful Brother Gilbert English and the nomination to be laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

On recommendation by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and Grand Lecturer, the Board of Custodians directed 15 lodges to hold Lecture Service during 1977-78. This to be in accordance with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service".

The Board of Custodians would like to at this time before this assembly of the 191st Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge give thanks to Worshipful Brother Gilbert English who is finishing his third year as Grand Lecturer. Brother English gave freely and unselfishly of his time and talent during the past three years in promoting the Ritual and Masonry. Thank you Brother English for a job well done.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Custodians at their meeting of 17th April, 1978 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year.

Respectfully submitted,

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 42)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:
To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 191st (1978) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 355 Chartered Lodges Present	1,103
Representatives from 1 Lodge Under Dispensation Present	3
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers	16
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	29
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	56
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	36
Total Present	1,265

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was received and entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Fraternal Correspondence wishes to make the following report on Fraternal Relations with the Grand Orient of Brazil, The Grand Lodge of Cuba, the Grand Orient of Italy, and the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa:

GRAND ORIENT OF BRAZIL

The Report of the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of North America states that the Grand Orient of Brazil and the Grand Lodge of Guanabara, Brazil, both located in the City of Rio de Janeiro, have recently entered into a Treaty of Fraternal Collaboration and Mutual Recognition, but the Commission on Information merely expresses the hope that similar treaties will be forthcoming between the Grand Orient and other State Grand Lodges of Brazil, of which there are 23 State Grand Lodges in Brazil, 14 of which are recognized by North Carolina. Since the Commission on Information makes no specific recommendation about the Grand Orient of Brazil, and since only one United States Grand Lodge had extended recognition to this Brazilian Grand Orient as of last July, we recommend that North Carolina postpone recognition of the Grand Orient of Brazil at this time.

THE GRAND LODGE OF CUBA

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina withdrew recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba shortly after the take-over of that country by the Castro Government. Most of the other United States Grand Lodges did the same thing at that time, but since then 35 of our Grand Lodges have resumed relations with the Grand Lodge of Cuba, and our Grand Lodge is one of 14 Grand Lodges that have not yet resumed relations with the Grand Lodge of Cuba.

In the 1978 Report of the Commission on Information for Recognition, it is stated that "The situation of the Grand Lodge of Cuba and the Masons in Cuba was made much more difficult by the action of the Cuban government in promulgating a new law effective May 2, 1977 governing all voluntary associations except religious organizations and agricultural cooperatives, requiring them to register with the government and furnish detailed information about membership, officers and property. They are subject to regular inspection by government agents, and in the event of violations, are subject to fines, suspensions and even dissolution. The right of appeal from bureaucratic decisions is severely limited."

In 1977, a number of constituent lodges of the Grand Lodge of Cuba were found guilty of violating these regulations and were fined by the Cuban government from \$100 to \$1,000, and the Grand Lodge was fined nearly \$95,000.00.

Due to the present unsettled conditions in Cuba, we recommend that our Grand Lodge continue its present policy of non recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba.

GRAND ORIENT OF ITALY

The Commission on Information of Recognition states that there is a seriously disruptive situation in the Grand Orient of Italy, largely occasioned by various actions attributed to Grand Master Lino Salvini in his conduct of the affairs of that Grand Lodge. The Commission states that "We have very carefully reviewed a great volume of written material from individuals, both Italian and non-Italian Masons, and has interviewed Grand Master Salvini and other Italian Masons. Based on information it has, and nearly three years of study, the Commission recommends that recognition be withdrawn from the Grand Orient of Italy by the members of the Grand Lodges of our Conference. Following the recommendation of the Commission we now recommend that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina formally withdraw its recognition of the Grand Orient of Italy.

GRAND LODGE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

The Commission of Information for Recognition of our Grand Masters Conference of North America advises that "Under date of November 15, 1977, the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa announced that it had agreed to accept

into its membership members of the "colored" community operating under a charter issued to two lodges in Cape Town and Kimberly, South Africa, by the Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. The two Prince Hall Lodges, Southern Cross of Cape Town and St. Patrick of Kimberly, were made constituent lodges of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa. The lodges had applied for membership in the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa six years ago. The ceremony included the initiation, passing and raising of the Prince Hall members and the consecration of the two lodges under the names of Lodge Perseverance No. 126 at Cape Town and Lodge Phoenix No. 127 at Kimberly, both now under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa.

The acceptance of colored members was approved by the government of South Africa and extensively reported in the South African press. Under the terminology used in South Africa, "coloureds" are persons of mixed blood or "browns" including East Indians and certain Orientals.

From the Commission's report we are assuming that the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa required that these Prince Hall members be initiated, passed and raised again before accepting them as members of their Grand Lodge. Before making any recommendation about our future relations with the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa, we intend to contact the Commission on Information for Recognition to ascertain if this is correct. If they were required to take the degrees again using the ritual of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa, their requirements would not be different from our own requirement regarding clandestine members.

PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 44)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Wilton Walker, Jr.	463	1	1975-76-77	3
Cecil E. Bowden	395	10	1975-76-77	3
William A. Mahoney	207	13	1975-76-77	3
Jesse H. Felton	602	18	1975-76-77	3
Howard G. Bridgers	56	19	1975-76-77	3
Maynard H. Jones	683	23	1975-76-77	3
George W. McDowell	113	33	1975-76-77	3
Mack L. Gordy, Sr.	694	36	1975-76-77	3
Jerry R. Helms	244	39	1975-76-77	3
William E. Kerr	676	42	1975-76-77	3
Bruce Simmons	344	45	1975-76-77	3
D. Wade Loflen	322	47	1975-76-77	3
John R. Loyd	571	51	1975-76-77	3
William H. Lucas	704	55	1975-76-77	3
George W. Conrad	357	58	1975-76-77	3

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 45)

M.:W.:Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., nominated M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, to succeed himself for a term of five years, expiring in 1983, and upon vote, M.:W.:Brother Hennis was duly elected.

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Education Chairmen and Area Education Co-ordinators.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR. (261) Charlotte
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS (1) Wilmington
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE (348) Albemarle
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	NELSON BRYAN BANKS (724) New Bern
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY (202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 46)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 10, 1977; September 9, 1977; January 13, 1978; March 10, 1978; and April 17, 1978.

The June, September, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held in the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary and the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 17, 1978, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1981, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691); 1981, David C. Smith (679); 1981, William T. Hatch, P.M. (97).

(Note: Nelson B. Banks, *Junior Grand Warden-elect* as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1980, Harvey B. Johnson (584) to fill unexpired term of Berl M. Kahn; 1981, William K. Price, P.M., C.L. (261); 1981, Walter A. Burch (552); 1981, William L. Mills, Jr., P.G.M. (32).

(Note: Nelson B. Banks, *Junior Grand Warden-elect* as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01 as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1981, Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112); 1981, Clarence R. Welch, P.M. (261); 1981, William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530); 1981, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (332).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1981, James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708); 1981, Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary* (202); 1981, Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.M.	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (40) Raleigh
CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.M.	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (17) Murfreesboro
I. BOYD HOPKINS, P.M.	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (691) Mount Airy
NORBURN C. HYATT, P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (118) Asheville
WALTER F. MCCALL, P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (530) Charlotte
MARVIN D. WILSON.	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) New Bern

CLYDE G. MCCARVER, P.M.	Grand Chaplain (104) Sanford
KOLEN FLACK, P.M., C.L.	Grand Lecturer (427) Asheville
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M.	Grand Historian (113) Raleigh
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.	Grand Orator (261) Charlotte
WILLIAM T. HATCH, P.M.	Judge Advocate (97) Raleigh

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. and M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1981.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints W.:Brother William K. Price, P.M., C.L. (261) and W.:Gilbert R. English, P.M., C.L. (344), as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1981.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Paul L. Strickland (147) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1983.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates W.:Brother William B. Harper, P.M. (304) and W.:Brother Clyde U. Page, P.M. (2) as members of the Committee on Masonic Education for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1981.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

TRUSTEES DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

The Grand Master-elect appoints Brother Herbert B. Ruffin (40) and W.:Brother Forrest H. Pecht, P.M. (40) as members of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., as a member of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* for a term of five (5) years expiring in 1983. The Board of General Purposes *unanimously* elected Brother Watson.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1978-79.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 13 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER
JAMES EARL WATSON**

On Wednesday evening April 20, 1977 a new Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Most Worshipful Brother James Earl Watson, was installed to lead the Masons of this Grand Lodge through the ensuing year. After he had assumed the oath of office he made this significant statement as a part of his installation remarks:

"I stand as one who could not, in any way, attain to that which has preceded me and I ask you, each one of my brothers, to help me to help Masonry, because this is your Grand Lodge and I am your servant. I want to do your wishes and improve Masonry any time the occasion requires."

Our Grand Master dedicated himself at that moment to this worthy ideal of service and throughout the year he has carried the story of Freemasonry to every corner of our great State. Everywhere he went, he made a vigorous appeal for dignity in our work; he asked that Masonry put its best foot forward to bring unity and harmony to all the appendant bodies: the York Rite, the Scottish Rite, the Shrine and the others.

The wording of his comment at that time was prophetic in the strictest and truest sense of the word because now we can look back upon the events, the achievements and highlights which have made this year such an outstanding one and we can all join in hearty appreciation of the magnificent work this good man has done. He has been completely unselfish in his intense desire to serve the Craft; he has forgotten himself whenever the call to serve came to him. His primary concern and his greatest responsibility were concentrated in a sincere and dynamic effort to place the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in a position of pre-eminence. Surely it can be safely said that he dedicated himself and his talent to the end that the cause of Freemasonry in North Carolina and the Grand Lodge itself would be glorified. The moment that he dedicated himself to this task last April was a great moment for the cause of Freemasonry.

He was never afraid to face a problem, no matter how difficult and complicated the problem might be. He considered each problem as a challenge to his office; a problem to be solved; a question to be answered. In several instances he confronted a difficult problem and came forth with a solution that advanced the cause of Freemasonry.

He brought to the office of Grand Master a vast amount of Masonic knowledge and wisdom and as he applied this knowledge and wisdom to the problems confronting Masonry in North Carolina, the problems were resolved in a completely satisfactory manner.

He would be the first to admit that he has been the greater beneficiary through his services as Grand Master and that he has been particularly blessed as a result of these experiences. It can be safely said that these experiences have not only made his year as Grand Master a much easier and a more pleasant one, but they have also made it possible for him to conduct the affairs of the Grand Lodge in a most efficient and effective manner.

Thus the Masons of North Carolina have many reasons to be proud of the achievements of this year; to be proud of the capable leadership our Grand Master has given; to be proud of the commendable direction he has given to the progress of Masonry in our State.

We therefore congratulate him as we join hands and lift our hearts to God with a grateful expression of love and approval; we unite our voices in hearty approbation. Yes, as we look back upon his activities of the past year, and the progress that Masonry has made during his year as Grand Master and as we have listened to the voices of approval coming from Master Masons throughout the State, we can all utter a heartfelt "So Mote it Be" to the words of the Supreme Grand Master as we unanimously and approvingly say "Well done".

May God continue to bless this good man, "Our Brother".

Respectfully submitted,

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*

W. B. BELLOIS, *Senior Grand Warden*

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, P.G.M.

ALFRED A. KAHER, JR., P.G.M.

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.

LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.

WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., P.G.M.

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 12:30 P.M. in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 12:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by Most Worshipful Brother William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., installing officers, assisted by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal and W.:Brother Richard J. Parker, acting as Grand Chaplain:

Grand Master JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR., P.M.
(261) Charlotte

Deputy Grand Master WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS, P.M.
(1) Wilmington

Senior Grand Warden EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, P.M.
(348) Albemarle

Junior Grand Warden NELSON BRYAN BANKS, P.M.
(724) New Bern

Grand Treasurer JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.G.M.
(708) Greenville

Grand Secretary ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M.
(202) Raleigh

Senior Grand Deacon AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT, P.M.
(40) Raleigh

<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN, P.M. (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Steward</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Grand Steward</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO M.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.:Brother James Earl Watson, P.G.M., by M.:W.:Brother Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M.

M.:W.:BROTHER WALSH:

For the first time I address you as Past Grand Master, a title you have earned. For 365 days you have given your best to the 73,000 Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction. To do this, you have overcome many, many obstacles—death in your immediate family and illness and injury to yourself. Yet you fulfilled the arduous duties and obligations of this "High Office" to the fullest extent. You will always be regarded by the Brethren as one of their favorite Grand Masters.

With all our love and esteem, I am happy to present you this Past Grand Master's Jewel. I know you will always wear it with pleasure to yourself and honor to the brethren of this Great Fraternity.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.:BROTHER JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN

You may wonder how I feel on this most honorable occasion. I feel the realization of a dream come true; a dream that began in April of 1971 when the newly elected Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Most Worshipful William W. Mims, Jr., appointed me a Grand Steward in the Grand Lodge.

My first reaction was, Why me? Incidentally, Brother Mims has never given me an acceptable answer to that question.

Being elected and installed as your Grand Master is indeed an honor for me personally. To my knowledge, this the first time a law enforcement officer has been accorded this high honor in our state. This accomplishment means more to the members of the law enforcement profession than you realize.

I recall very well back in 1952 when I inquired of a friend of mine, a Mason, as to what I had to do to become a Mason. His first reaction was to place his finger to his lips indicating silence. He then led me to a secluded place and whispered to me that he would be glad to get me a petition but that I would have to promise him that I would not mention it to a soul. He went on to say that police officers had little chance of being elected, that there were only five or six Masons in the Charlotte Police Department at that time. The only reason he gave me was that police officers were not too popular because they wrote traffic tickets. Well, I passed the ballot box and stand before you twenty-six years later as Master Mason No. 1. Maybe it is because I kept my silence or because I never did relish writing traffic citations.

I am happy to tell you that times have changed. Of our 600 police officers in Charlotte today, I would venture a guess that over 50% of them are Masons.

Several others are Past Masters and one is currently serving as Master of his lodge. Several others are lodge officers and many others are active in the Scottish and York Rites and the Shrine.

Since my first appointment as a Grand Lodge Officer, I have heard seven Grand Masters stand before this podium and state their goals for the ensuing year. Each had his own theme and did his job well. Two years ago, M.:W.:Leslie Garner stood here before a similar group and stated that his goal was "Unity in Masonry". During his year, he traversed our great state stressing "unity" and accomplished much toward unifying Masonry, for which he is to be congratulated.

Les Garner was followed by our immediate Past Grand Master, M.:W.:Earl Watson who stood behind this same podium before a similar audience and stated he was going about our jurisdiction stressing "Dignity in Masonry". Those of you who know Earl best know that he is "Mr. Dignity" personified. During his year, he succeeded in his efforts and also is to be congratulated for his untiring efforts, although he suffered physical and personal adversities.

I have personally observed all the Past Grand Masters I have worked with, and have often asked myself, "How do you follow these guys? How do you top them?" Well, I've decided you don't try to top them. Instead, my only hope is to accomplish something beneficial for Masonry during my term of office that will be remembered.

After much thought, I have chosen my theme for the year, "Responsibility in Masonry". I plan to stress at every opportunity the responsibilities of the individual Mason, the lodge officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, the members of the various committees and boards, the Grand Lodge Officers, and others in Masonry.

I plan to remind all our Masons of their responsibilities to their brother Masons, their widows and orphans—more specifically, their obligation to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. I plan to particularly stress that portion of the charge on the First Degree which states: "In the state, you are to be a quiet and peaceable citizen, true to your government, and just to your country. You are not to countenance disloyalty or rebellion, but patiently submit to legal authority". (As a law enforcement officer, I especially like that one.)

I am looking forward to serving you as your Grand Master. I plan to work closely with the officers of the Grand Lodge and past officers, asking and listening to their advice. Together we are going to have a great year.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother Richard J. Parker, Jr., Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

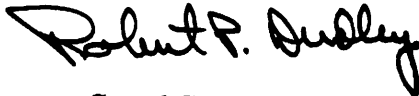
GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother Richard J. Parker, Jr., Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.


Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at a communication held on April 18-19, 1978, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.


Grand Secretary

Appendix

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Petition for Dispensation of Masters Lodge	129
Dispensation Issued to Masters Lodge U.D.	130
Petitions for Charter of Masters Lodge U.D.	131
Charter Issued to Masters Lodge No. 754	132
Petition of Apex Lodge No. 584 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction with Lodges in Raleigh, Cary, Garner and Millbrook	133
Photographic Copy of Charter of Matthews Lodge No. 461	134
Photographic Copy of Charter of Casar Lodge No. 579	135

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	136
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Years), Recipients of	142
Veterans Awards (50 Years), Recipients of	144
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	151

Statistics	155
------------------	-----

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful JAMES EARL WATSON, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren Joseph Leonidas Avert, John Esmyr Barkley, John Walter Cartwright, Johnnie Ray Colvin, Reynold Slade Davenport, Hugh Franklin Deans, Thomas Van Paineslock, Jr., Norman Edward Freeman, Frank Delano Gatton, George Donald Greene, Edwin Cochran Guy, Joseph Preston Harrington, Charles Anderson Harris, Mason Phillip Harris, William Edwin Gordon Jennings, Otis Vance Jones, John Franklin Maddry, Norman C. Miller, Jr., Ronald Frank Pleasant, William Curtis Poe, Robert Alexander Pruett, Roy Wayne Reeves, Hugo Homer Rogers, Jr., Charles Hutchins Sedberry, Charles McCrary Shaw, William Bench Smith, James Jefferson Stephens, Jr., Charles Edward Stephenson, Silas E. Strickland, Jr., Charles Wallace Walton, James Edward Weddle, Charles Ashley Williams, Charlie Lewis Williams, Joseph Dale Williams, William Conrad York.

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth here-
 by constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ---- Raleigh ----
 in the County of ----- Wake ----- by the name of ----- MASTERS ----- . At their said request,
 and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint
 ----- NORMAN C. MILLER, JR. -----, Master, ----- OTIS VANCE JONES -----, Senior Warden,
 and ----- FRANK DELANO GATTON -----, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the
 first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ----- NORMAN C. MILLER, JR. ----- to take special care that all and every of the
 said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons,
 and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Land-
 marks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the pro-
 ceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised,
 and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ----- Raleigh -----, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful
 Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ----- Sixty-ninth ----- day of
 ----- November -----, A. D. 1977, A. L. 5977



DISPENSATION FOR A NEW LODGE
 IN U. S. CHARTER FORM #

Attest: *Robert P. Wesley* Grand Secretary
James Earl Watson Grand Master

**DISPENSATION ISSUED TO
 MASTERS LODGE U.D.**

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the 17th day of November, A.D. 19 77, A.L. 59 77, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at Raleigh in the County of Wake, by the name of Masters Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother Norman F. Miller, Jr., Master; Brother Otto Vanderhook, Jr., Senior Warden; and Brother Frank DeLancey Patton, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the 24th day of March, A.D. 19 77, A.L. 59 77.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN DUSTY BARRETT

CHARLES MCCREARY REAN

ROBERT ALEXANDER PEETTY

JOSEPH LEONARD AVERY

JOHN FRANKLIN MADSON

STEVEN FRANK GATTON

THOMAS CLIFTON BOOSE

WILLIAM THOMAS POE

THOMAS GILFILLAN STOCK, JR.

DAVIDSON JORDAN REAN

ROBERT LIND WIGGS

WILSON VILAND STANLEY, JR.

CHARLES ANDERSON JARRIS

OTTO WARD JONES, JR.

ARTHUR WATTS CARTER

EDWARD EDWARD GORDON

CHARLES EDWARD STEPHENSON

JOSEPH DALE WILLIAMS

WACON PETERLY RABBIT

GORDON CLAYTON REXFORD

WILLIAM EDWIN GORDON JORDON

JAMES EDWARD VENABLE

CHARLES EDWARD WILSON

JOHN RAY TOLIN

KENNED BLADE DAVENPORT

WILLIAM EDWARD MC-CALDIN

EDWIN LOCKHART GUY

CHARLES LEWIS WILLIAMS

NORMAN EDWARD FREEMAN

NORMAN F. MILLER, JR.

JOHN FRANKLIN DEANS

ROBERT EDWIN HOWARD

JOHN WALTER TAPPENBENT

JAMES JEFFERSON STOWENS, JR.

JOSEPH-PEETON HARRINGTON

WESLEY HOWARD ROBERTS, JR.

WALTER WILLIAM WALTON

CHARLES ARTHUR WILLIAMS

FRANK DELANEY GATTON

WILLIAM CONRAD YORK

HOWARD FRANK PLEASANTS

ROY WATTS REEVES

LLOYD EDWIN MCRAE

EDWIN WELLS WINTERKLOD, JR.

LEWIS BENNETT POOLE

CHARLES HUTCHINS GIBBERTON

NORMAN F. MILLER, III

WILLIAM EDWIN SMITH

PETITION FOR CHARTER OF
MASTERS LODGE U.D.

No. 754

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

We

1787

The Grand Lodge

of
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Jacob Clyde Goodman, Jr.	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	William Bernhard Bellois	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Everette Stansil Aldridge	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Norman C. Miller
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Otis Vance Jones, Jr. to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother Frank Delano Gatton to be the Junior Warden
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Raleigh, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Masters Number 754, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.

Given under our hands, and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Nineteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-eight
and in the year of Masonry five thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-eight



Robert E. G. G.
Grand Secretary

E. L. Wilson
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO
MASTERS LODGE NO. 754

PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, Due to the rapid growth and expansion of the City of Raleigh and the Town of Apex, both in the county of Wake, North Carolina, and all surrounding territories, particularly to the West, the continued separated jurisdiction of Apex Lodge No. 584 and the twelve Masonic Lodges hereinafter named will be detrimental to and have an adverse effect on the growth of Apex Lodge No. 584, and

WHEREAS, The officers and members of Apex Lodge No. 584, A.F. & A.M., believe that the interest of Masonry in the area served by the hereinafter named thirteen Masonic Lodges will be best served if the territorial jurisdiction of said Apex Lodge No. 584 is changed and merged, in all respects concurrent, with the twelve Masonic Lodges hereinafter named, each being located as hereinafter set forth:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Apex Lodge No. 584, A.F. & A.M., being located at Apex in Wake County, North Carolina; Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., James B. Green Lodge No. 735, A.F. & A.M. and Masters Lodge, U.D., each being located within the municipal boundaries of the city of Raleigh, in Wake County, North Carolina; Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M. and J.J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, A.F. & A.M., located at or near the Post Office of Millbrook in Wake County, North Carolina; Garner Lodge No. 701, A.F. & A.M. and Vandora Lodge No. 745, A.F. & A.M., being located within the municipal boundaries of the town of Garner, in Wake County, North Carolina; Cary Lodge No. 198, A.F. & A.M. located within the municipal boundaries of said town of Cary, in Wake County, North Carolina; Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740, A.F. & A.M., being located at Swift Creek community in Wake County, North Carolina, and William T. Bain Lodge No. 231, A.F. & A.M., being located at Williams Crossroads in Wake County, North Carolina, respectfully petition the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. in North Carolina, to grant concurrent jurisdiction to each of the thirteen Masonic Lodges hereinafter named, over all the territory now occupied by each of the said Masonic Lodges. It is not the intent of this petition to change the location of said Apex Lodge No. 584, A.F. & A.M., but to extend and make concurrent, its territorial jurisdiction as hereinbefore set forth; and

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That it is the intent of each of the thirteen lodges hereinbefore named to approve and adopt this resolution and petition in its entirety without change, as it is written, and that upon the failure or refusal of any one of said lodges to do so this resolution and petition shall be null, void and of no effect.

[2-06(3); 33-06(4); 42-09; 43-10; 44-13; 72-05]

THIS certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes as a stated communication held on the 13 day of February, 1978.

ATTEST:

Secretary

C. E. Stephens
(SEAL OF LODGE HERE)

by: Apex Lodge No. 584
Adrian C. LaRade
Master

PETITION OF APEX LODGE NO. 584 FOR
CONCURRENT
TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION WITH LODGES IN
RALEIGH, CARY, GARNER AND MILLBROOK

Set Tax at Tax Paid

Number 1461

WE, THE GRAND LODGE

OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF

FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NORTH CAROLINA,

In Ample Form assembled, according to the OM Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of
PRINCE EDWIN, at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Most Worshipful James H. Cotton Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful F. M. Moye Deputy Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful Richard J. Neale Senior Grand Warden,
The Right Worshipful Walter L. Moore Junior Grand Warden,

DO BY THESE PRESENTS

appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother James H. Cotton
to be the Master; our worthy Brother F. M. Moye to be the
Senior Warden; and our worthy Brother Richard J. Neale to be the Junior
Warden of a Lodge of FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed, and hold in
Matthews, Rockingham County, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name
or style of Matthews, Number 461, and the said Master and Wardens, and their
successors in office, are hereby respectively authorized and directed, BY AND WITH THE CONSENT AND ASSISTANCE
OF A MAJORITY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SAID LODGE, duly to be summoned and present upon such occasions,
to ERECT and INSTALL the Officers of the said Lodge, as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is, or may be, pre-
scribed by the CONSTITUTION of this GRAND LODGE.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful
occasions to MAKE MASONS and to ADMIT MEMBERS, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things
appertaining to the CRAFT as have been, and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all
their proceedings to the CONSTITUTION of this GRAND LODGE, otherwise this WARRANT and the powers thereby
granted to cease and be of no further effect.

GIVEN under our HANDS and the SEAL OF OUR GRAND LODGE, at the
City of RALEIGH, in the United States of America, this 14th
day of January, in the year of our Lord One
Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety SEVEN, and in the year of
MASONSRY Five Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety SEVEN.

William F. Bailey
Grand Secretary

I, Robert F. Bailey, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter (issued to Matthews Lodge No. 461, located at Matthews, North Carolina, dated January 3, A. L. 5907 A. D. 1904, and signed by John W. Cotton, Grand Master; Franklin M. Moye, Deputy Grand Master; Richard J. Neale, Senior Grand Warden; Walter L. Moore, Junior Grand Warden) and attested by William F. Bailey, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 63-65 and 66-67 of THE CODE (1960) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 14th day of May, 1977.

Robert F. Bailey
Grand Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER OF
MATTHEWS LODGE NO. 461

No. 579. We, 1787.

The Grand Lodge

OF the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of

Free and Accepted Masons

OF North Carolina.

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitutions, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Peter Edwa, at the City of York in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4936, viz:

The Right Worshipful	<i>H. B. McHoy</i>	Deputy Grand Master.
The Right Worshipful	<i>J. M. Winchester</i>	Senior Grand Warden.
The Right Worshipful	<i>J. T. Alderman</i>	Junior Grand Warden.

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother *J. C. Hull* to be the Master; our worthy Brother *Alfred Brackley* to be the Senior Warden; and our worthy Brother *Peter White* to be the Junior Warden

of a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed, and held in *Casar, Cleveland County* which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of *Casar Lodge* Number 579, and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office, are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of a majority of the Members of the said Lodge, duly to be summoned and present upon such occasions, to Elect and Install the Officers of the said Lodge, as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is, or may be prescribed by the Constitution of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to Make Masons, and to Admit Members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been, and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this Warrant and the powers thereby granted, to cease and be of no full or effect.

Given under our Hands and the Seal of our Grand Lodge, at the City of Raleigh, in the United States of America, this 12 day of January in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ten and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Three Hundred and Ten

John C. Drury
Grand Secretary.

A. H. Hackitt
Grand Master.

I, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Casar Lodge No. 579, located at Casar, North Carolina, dated January 12, A. D. 1910; and signed by E. N. Hackitt, Grand Master; W. E. McHoy, Deputy Grand Master; J. M. Winchester, Senior Grand Warden; J. T. Alderman, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by John C. Drury, Grand Secretary. Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 45-53 and 62-12 of THE CODE (1907) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 25th day of September, 1977.

Robert P. Dudley
Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER OF
CASAR LODGE NO. 579

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.·W.·MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.·W.·JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.·W.·THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.·W.·RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.·W.·WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.·W.·ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.·W.·HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.·W.·WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.·W.·CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.·W.·HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.·CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.·W.·JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1946

- *M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- †W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- *W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM McCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
*W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40,
A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. &
A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. &
A. M., North Carolina
*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319,
A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M.,
North Carolina
*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. &
A. M., North Carolina
M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of
North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and
Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F.
& A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F.
& A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and
Grand Secretary in Tennessee
M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M.,
North Carolina
*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650,
A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No.
118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484,
A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in
North Carolina
M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio

W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia

*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
1965

*M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1966

W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

III.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

*W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina

W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master

W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

*W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284

M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the
Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District
Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past
District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge
Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder,
Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand
Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of
North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past
District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge
No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of
England

W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge
No. 243

BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North
Carolina.

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Joseph Rhem Taylor	2-8-1977	Richlands 564	2-8-1917	Richlands 564
Claude Vincent Long	3-14-1977	Bula 409	6-26-1915	Elkin 454
Thomas Daniel Quidley	4-2-1977	Mount Vernon 359	10-27-1916	Mount Vernon 359
Deranda Dumont Green	4-4-1977	Forest City 381	4-3-1917	Forest City 381
James Walter Hollis	4-5-1977	Laurinburg 305	1-12-1917	Wilmington 319
Clifford Edward Beman	4-5-1977	Laurinburg 305	4-3-1917	Laurinburg 305
Jesse Saunders	4-25-1977	Leaksville 136	3-3-1917	Leaksville 136
Clifton Linwood Taylor	5-6-1977	Joppa 530	4-2-1917	Sincerity 214, Magnolia, Miss.
Murdoch Clyde Taylor	6-7-1977	Laurinburg 305	5-21-1917	Maxton 417
Marvin Jason Cowell	6-14-1977	St. John's 1	11-30-1915	St. John's 1
John Franklin Carpenter, Sr.	6-20-1977	Maiden 592	12-5-1916	Maiden 592
Noah E. Kerlee	6-22-1977	Swannanoa 561	6-19-1917	Swannanoa 561
Thomas Jasper Hewitt	7-8-1977	Doric 568	1-11-1917	Doric 568
Ben Oliver Jones	7-8-1977	Doric 568	3-14-1915	Doric 568
W. C. Proctor, Jr.	7-21-1977	Queen City 602	2-23-1917	Queen City 602
Roy Gerodd Sowers, Jr.	7-18-1977	Buffalo 172	10-2-1917	Wake Forest 282
William Mannie Matthews	8-1-1977	Yadkin 162	6-16-1917	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.
Carter Lee Michael	8-11-1977	Hiram 716	7-31-1917	Spencer 543
Daniel McMillian Reaves	8-25-1977	Unanimity 7	8-23-1917	Unanimity 7
Herman John Gerdes	8-30-1977	Orient 395	2-27-1917	Orient 395
John Henry Gerdes	8-30-1977	Orient 395	10-30-1916	Orient 395
Fred Lord Munds	8-30-1977	Orient 395	7-14-1916	Orient 395
Hoyt Glover Bailey	9-1-1977	Laurinburg 305	9-1-1917	Barron 261, S. C.
Wilfred Alfred Creteau	9-6-1977	Wilmington 319	10-16-1916	Wilmington 319
Harry Fitzhugh Lee	9-12-1977	Goldsboro 634	6-25-1917	Goldsboro 634
Morris Conway Barfield	9-12-1977	Goldsboro 634	6-19-1914	St. Johns 1
Clarence E. Pierce	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	5-5-1917	Norlina 630
Howard Simpson Wimbish	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	4-4-1913	Corinthian 542
Daniel Alexander McKenzie	9-21-1977	Elise 555	6-1-1917	Elise 555
Samuel Robert Suber	9-24-1977	Fairview 339	2-27-1914	Fairview 339
Clyde Leroy Cunningham	9-26-1977	Seaside 429	11-24-1915	Azure 868, N. Y.
Matthew Maury Fontaine	10-3-1977	Person 113	12-9-1916	Person 113
Daniel Freeman Callaway	10-18-1977	Stanly 348	10-27-1916	Stanly 348
Sidney Loy Gulledege	10-18-1977	Stanley 348	12-14-1916	Blackmer 170

Charles Rolphi Younts 10-18-1977
 James McDonald Miller 10-20-1977
 Oakley C. Rector 10-22-1977
 Joseph Clarence Powell 10-24-1977
 Luther Floyd Yost 10-24-1977
 Thomas G. Bush 10-25-1977
 William G. Morris 10-29-1977
 John Harvey Nicholson 10-29-1977
 Fred L. Bryson 10-29-1977
 Hiram Smith Balch 11-3-1977
 Barnett G. Saslow 11-7-1977
 William Carson York 11-11-1977
 Ruben Spencer Yarborough 11-11-1977
 Guy Hartwell Veazey 11-15-1977
 Ernest Judson Jeffress 11-19-1977
 Wade Barber 11-18-1977
 John Samuel Upton 11-22-1917
 Charles S. Andres 11-29-1977
 J. C. Witherspoon 11-29-1977
 Walter Roby Strickland 12-2-1977
 Harland G. Coleman 12-3-1977
 Clarence McCullouch Ray 12-3-1977
 Norman O. Reeves 12-3-1977

Stanly 348 8-7-1917
 Hibriten 262 1-22-1917
 French Broad 292 6-21-1917
 William G. Hill 218 8-27-1917
 William G. Hill 218 3-26-1917
 Widow's Son 519 11-19-1917
 Statesville 27 9-21-1917
 Statesville 27 8-25-1917
 Mystic Tie 237 8-16-1917
 Hickory 343 4-17-1917
 Hiram 40 4-16-1917
 Marietta 444 5-7-1914
 Revolution 552 2-7-1917
 Tabasco 271 1-31-1914
 Goldsboro 634 10-29-1917
 Columbus 102 8-11-1917
 Spencer 543 11-27-1917
 Phalanx 31 11-16-1915
 Phalanx 31 2-27-1917
 Relief 431 8-24-1917
 Eagle 19 3-9-1917
 Eagle 19 8-11-1916
 Eagle 19 8-10-1917

Stanly 348
 Hibriten 262
 French Broad 292
 William G. Hill 218
 William G. Hill 218
 Widow's Son 519
 Western Star 91
 Mocksville 134
 Sylva 513
 Flag Pond 408, Flag Pond, Tenn.
 Hiram 40
 Numa F. Reid 344
 Revolution 552
 Motley 634, Motley, Ala.
 Hamlet 532
 Siler City 403
 Spencer 543
 Joppa 530
 Catawba 248
 Relief 431
 Eagle 71
 Eagle 71
 Eagle 71

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Edward Denny Austin	1-3-1977	Greenville 284	12-27-1926	Sharon 76, Greenville, N. C.
Wallace H. Boland	1-8-1977	Eagle 19	7-24-1925	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Ralph A. Cox	1-8-1977	Eagle 19	12-11-1925	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
John M. Dunn	1-8-1977	Eagle 19	12-12-1925	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Ewell Cornelius Liner	1-8-1977	Eagle 19	1-5-1926	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Paul E. McKee	1-8-1977	Eagle 19	1-19-1926	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Floyd Parker	1-8-1977	Oxford 122	11-22-1926	Oxford 396, Oxford, N. C.
John Henry Elmore	1-8-1977	Riverside 606	1-5-1927	Riverside 606, Catawba, N. C.
Carl Raymond Jones	1-10-1977	Yadkin Falls 637	10-29-1926	Yadkin Falls 637
William Ledbetter Brown	1-14-1977	Biscoe 437	9-16-1926	Elise 555, Robbins, N. C.
Lonnie A. King	1-14-1977	Biscoe 437	6-23-1926	Star 437, Star, N. C.
William Siegfried Smith	1-17-1977	Dan River 129	12-21-1925	Dan River 129
John Patterson Rogers, Jr.	1-20-1977	Fellowship 84	1-17-1927	Fellowship 84
Charles Spurgeon Potter	1-24-1977	Atkinson 612	1-24-1927	Atkinson 612
B. J. Robinson, Sr.	2-1-1977	North Wilkesboro 407	2-15-1924	Moravian 353, Moravian Falls, N. C.
D. Paul Kinsinger	2-2-1977	Pioneer 685	1-18-1927	Illinois 263, Peoria, Ill.
George Archie McCauley	2-4-1977	Joppa 530	5-28-1926	Joppa 530
George Franklin Jones	2-4-1977	Joppa 530	5-28-1926	Joppa 530
Gerald Lee Wurzburg	2-4-1977	Joppa 530	7-15-1926	Andrew Jackson 576, Salisbury, N. C.
John Robert Groce	2-8-1977	Hominy 491	5-27-1926	Hominy 491
Cortez Gaskins	2-11-1977	Black Mountain 663	12-15-1925	Biltmore 446, Asheville, N. C.
Charles Wallace Ross	2-11-1977	Black Mountain 663	6-25-1925	Metropolitan 273, New York, N. Y.
John Allison Bolton, Jr.	2-14-1977	Keller Memorial 657	1-14-1927	Keller Memorial 657
Lloyd Edward Long	2-14-1977	Zebulon 609	6-4-1926	Raleigh 500, Raleigh, N. C.
James Addison Pulley	2-14-1977	Zebulon 609	1-6-1927	White Stone 155, Wakefield, N. C.
Rupert Philip Rawlings	3-1-1977	King Solomon 56	1-4-1927	King Solomon 56
Bradley Harris	3-3-1977	Mount Hermon 118	1-31-1927	Mount Hermon 118
August Ruof, Jr.	2-21-1977	Guilford 656	2-17-1927	Lexington 473
Claude Jennings	3-4-1977	New Lebanon 314	1-5-1922	New Lebanon 314
Jasper Kirby West	3-5-1977	Garland 664	6-21-1926	Garland 664
Herman B. Earp	3-5-1977	Archer 165	12-9-1922	Archer 165
R. E. Earp	3-5-1977	Archer 165	12-15-1925	Archer 165
William Stamey Teacher	3-10-1977	Hiram 716	3-7-1927	Rehoboth 279
Tyree Quinn Howe	3-11-1977	Gastonia 369	2-18-1927	Gastonia 369

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Loyd Wytte Rose	3-11-1977	Gastonia 369	2-4-1921	Gastonia 369
William Frederick Kern	3-12-1977	Pioneer 685	2-8-1927	Eureka 39, Newark, N. J.
Gus Graham Allen	3-14-1977	Bula 409	6-25-1925	Bingham 272
William Victor Coble	3-14-1977	Bula 409	8-16-1926	Bula 409
Walter Clifton Elder	3-14-1977	Bula 409	12-11-1924	Elon 549, Burlington, N. C.
Ralph Henderson Scott	3-14-1977	Bula 409	11-23-1925	Bula 409
Fitzhugh Lee Smith	3-14-1977	Bula 409	3-21-1924	Pittsylvania 24, Chatham, Va.
Claude Levi Walker	3-14-1977	Bula 409	5-22-1925	Bula 409
Ernest Albert Howton	3-18-1977	Bailey 411	3-12-1927	North Ballard 537, Bandana, Ky.
Lyman Bucher Hoggard	4-7-1977	Queen City 602	1-20-1927	Queen City 602
Samuel Thrower Loftin	4-12-1977	Mount Olive 208	9-7-1926	Mt. Olive 208
Clarence Hofner Kirkpatrick	4-14-1977	Andrew Jackson 576	4-14-1927	Richburg 89, Richburg, S. C.
Philip Jerry Jerome	4-15-1977	Dunn's Rock 267	4-15-1927	Dunn's Rock 267
Jack Gardner Daniels	4-18-1977	Goldsboro 634	10-25-1926	Goldsboro 634
Troy Wendell Pate	4-18-1977	Goldsboro 634	5-12-1924	Goldsboro 634
John Thomas Boykin	4-25-1977	Bailey 411	9-4-1925	Hatcher 310, Wilson, N. C.
James Thomas Chandler	4-25-1977	Leaksville 136	4-16-1927	Leaksville 136
Edward Schultz	4-30-1977	Wilmington 319	12-29-1926	Naval and Military 848, Hong Kong
Stanley Ray Lowder	5-2-1977	Lincoln 137	11-25-1926	Stanly 348
Thomas Edison Gardner	5-3-1977	Kenly 257	9-7-1926	Perfection 628, Kenly, N. C.
Ralph Eugene Martin	5-5-1977	Liberty 45	7-16-1926	Ronda 566, Ronda, N. C.
George Arthur Thomason	5-5-1977	Memorial 696	2-17-1927	Lexington 473
Isadore Silverstein	5-6-1977	Friendship 700	3-16-1927	Joppa 530
Howard Vernon Gaskill	5-13-1977	Selma 320	5-19-1927	Four Oaks 478, Four Oaks, N. C.
Hunter C. Price	5-13-1977	Selma 320	4-11-1927	Selma 320
Fred Gaffney Logan	5-13-1977	Cleveland 202	5-25-1927	Cleveland 202
Graham Randolph Logan	5-13-1977	Cleveland 202	5-6-1927	Cleveland 202
Hackett Caldwell Wilson	5-13-1977	Cleveland 202	2-18-1927	Cleveland 202
Frank Marvin Autry	5-21-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	3-7-1927	Numa F. Reid 344
William Murphy Cassell	5-21-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	6-18-1923	Greensboro 76
A. Lee Gibson	5-21-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	9-11-1917	Charleston 35, Charleston, Ill.
Charles Wesley McAnally	5-21-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	9-16-1926	Numa F. Reid 344
Edwin Irving Leipman	5-21-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	4-26-1926	Schiller 345, Scranton, Pa.
Howard D. Saunders	5-21-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	3-27-1922	Numa F. Reid 344

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Edgar Franklin Johnson	5-21-1977	Walnut Cove 629	4-12-1917	Walnut Cove 629
Walter Boone Spivey	5-26-1977	Rich Square 488	4-16-1926	Rich Square 488
Augustus Hugh Johnson	6-2-1977	Mount Hermon 118	5-23-1927	Mount Hermon 118
Edward Leland English	6-6-1977	Wallace 595	8-27-1926	Wallace 595
William Luther Friddle	6-7-1977	Walnut Cove 629	7-12-1927	Walnut Cove 629
Leonard Wade Preston	6-7-1977	Walnut Cove 629	6-15-1927	Walnut Cove 629
Thomas D. Preston	6-7-1977	Walnut Cove 629	9-5-1923	Walnut Cove 629
William Eli Hand	6-14-1977	St. John's 1	3-11-1927	St. John's 1
James Franklin Crawford	6-14-1977	St. John's 1	4-26-1927	Stephens 586, Manchester, Ga.
Nathan Rothschild Jacobi	6-14-1977	St. John's 1	3-11-1927	St. John's 1
James Clifford Hembree	6-25-1977	Cherokee 146	2-15-1927	Cherokee 146
Regan Morris Hawkins	6-26-1977	Dunn's Rock 267	12-14-1926	Umatilla 65, Umatilla, Fla.
George Gill Thomas	6-26-1977	Dunn's Rock 267	6-20-1927	Ed Worsham 505, Brownsville, Tenn.
Maurice Cutts McRae	6-28-1977	Andrew Jackson 576	6-28-1927	Georgia 96, Atlanta, Ga.
William Kennedy Baxter, Jr.	7-8-1977	Doric 568	3-18-1927	Raleigh 500
Lloyd Harvey Robertson	7-14-1977	Andrew Jackson 576	7-9-1927	Wendell 565
Claude Julian Avent	7-18-1977	Buffalo 172	5-10-1926	Buffalo 172
Edward Floyd O'Connell	7-18-1977	Buffalo 172	5-31-1926	Buffalo 172
John Watt Womack	7-19-1977	Jefferson Penn 384	7-11-1919	Reidsville 384
Bailey Perry	8-1-1977	Mount Lebanon 117	9-20-1926	Mt. Lebanon 117
Isadore Kalson	8-4-1977	Mount Hermon 118	7-25-1927	Mount Hermon 118
Raymond Branch Harper	8-9-1977	St. Alban's 114	7-19-1927	Spring Hope 481, Spring Hope, N. C.
Ellis Farber	8-11-1977	Roanoke 203	7-13-1927	Roanoke 203
Johnnie Alexander Curran	8-25-1977	Unanimity 7	8-4-1927	Unanimity 7
Isaac Jackson Moran	8-25-1977	Unanimity 7	8-21-1927	Unanimity 7
Eli Rantzman	8-25-1977	Greensboro 76	4-28-1927	Greensboro 76
Johnnie Nelson Jenkins	8-30-1977	Orient 395	11-18-1926	Orient 395
Harry Augustus King	8-30-1977	Orient 395	11-18-1926	Orient 395
Henry Earl Fletcher	9-1-1977	Liberty 45	8-15-1927	Liberty 45
Stanley Holkom White	9-1-1927	Potecasi 418	12-27-1926	Potecasi 418
John Foreman	9-8-1977	John A. Nichols 650	7-28-1927	John A. Nichols 650
Frank Weaver Norton	9-8-1977	John A. Nichols 650	8-12-1927	John A. Nichols 650
Russell Eugene Sigmon	9-12-1977	Riverside 606	4-13-1927	Riverside 606
Henry Nelson Mease	9-13-1977	Clyde 453	7-29-1927	Pigeon River 386

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Luby Joseph Gardner	9-13-1977	Creasy Proctor 679	11-16-1922	Harmony 340
James Ellis Sparks	9-19-1977	Stonewall 296	5-2-1927	Stonewall 296
Robert Kenneth Pittman, Jr.	9-19-1977	Yadkin Falls 637	6-6-1927	Yadkin Falls 637
William Benjamin Russell	9-19-1977	Yadkin Falls 637	5-19-1927	Racket River 213, N. Y.
Lonnie William Rogers	9-19-1977	Charles M. Setzer 693	8-19-1927	Raleigh 500
Reddin Britt	9-20-1977	St. Alban's 114	3-28-1927	St. Alban's 114
Cecil Clair Connor	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	7-20-1927	Corinthian 542
William Riley Hadley	9-6-1977	Wilmington 319	7-28-1927	Wilmington 319
Ransom James Holladay	9-6-1977	Wilmington 319	2-21-1927	Claremont 64, Sumter S. C.
Franklin Duval Craven	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	9-26-1927	Corinthian 542
Benjamin Joseph Lang	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	3-2-1925	Corinthian 542
Alpheus Eley McCaskey	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	8-8-1927	Glencoe 148, Va.
Leo Roy Palmer	9-20-1977	Corinthian 542	7-2-1925	Morotock 210, Va.
Grady Carlyle Abbott	9-24-1977	Fairview 339	3-4-1921	Fairview 339
William Thomas Bradford	9-24-1977	Fairview 339	12-22-1924	Cliffside 572
Baxter Manley Hayes	9-24-1977	Fairview 339	5-30-1924	Ruff 240, S. C.
Thurman Quincey Laughlin	9-24-1977	Fairview 339	7-25-1921	Fairview 339
William Preston Saunders	9-24-1977	Fairview 339	1-26-1922	Fairview 339
Oscar Cicero Rhoades	9-26-1977	North Wilkesboro 407	3-2-1927	Mt. Pisgah 623
Edward Ransom Spruill, Jr.	9-26-1977	North Wilkesboro 407	5-9-1927	Yadkin Falls 737
Charles Martin Michie	10-3-1977	Person 113	3-30-1926	Person 113
Charles Pumford Garrett	10-3-1977	Person 113	3-9-1926	Person 113
Rufus Roscoe Barrett	10-4-1977	King Solomon 56	9-6-1927	King Solomon 56
Roscoe Elliot Downs	10-4-1977	Skewarkee 90	4-16-1927	Conoho 399, N. C.
William Arch Cook	10-4-1977	Jefferson Penn 384	7-22-1927	Reidsville 384, N. C.
William Garland Dudley	10-4-1977	Jefferson Penn 384	7-20-1916	Cary 198
Reubin Lee King	10-4-1977	Jefferson Penn 384	8-2-1927	Reidsville 384, N. C.
Ernest Addison Morgan	10-6-1977	Bischoe 437	7-12-1927	Star 437, N. C.
Homer Craig Phifer	10-13-1977	Hamlet 532	4-15-1927	Hamlet 532
Samuel David Bundy	10-13-1977	Farmville 517	9-29-1927	Farmville 517
Wade Alberty Scott	10-14-1977	Gastonia 369	7-7-1927	Converse 343, S. C.
Jesse Lee McCollum, Jr.	10-17-1977	Dan Rayer 129	3-17-1927	Mercer 160, West Va.
William Amos Prince	10-17-1977	Wayne 112	3-30-1926	Wayne 112
Augustus Fordham Tooker	10-18-1977	Biltmore 446	12-7-1926	Evangelist 600, N. Y.

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Ralph Jones Wilkerson	10-18-1977	Biltmore 446	5-20-1926	Lafayette 19, D. C.
Eugene Braxton Britt	10-18-1977	Eno 210	7-21-1927	William T. Bain 231
Frances Weldon Davis, Jr.	10-18-1977	Eno 210	9-1-1927	Eno 210
Harvey Lee Mangum	10-18-1977	Eno 210	7-7-1927	Eno 210
Ewart Spurgeon Phillips	10-18-1977	Eno 210	2-24-1927	Greensboro 76
Charlie Bueguard Casper	10-18-1977	Stanly 348	10-21-1927	Stanly 348
Raymond Burrell Hartley	10-18-1977	Stanly 348	11-19-1923	Almo 585, Ga.
Charles Edgar Thompson	10-18-1977	Stanly 348	12-21-1923	Stanly 348
Roger Burns Triplett	10-20-1977	Hibriten 262	8-18-1927	Hibriten 262
Junius Hilary Meroney	10-20-1977	Hibriten 262	7-9-1926	Mocksville 134
Earl Henry Tate	10-20-1977	Hibriten 262	8-23-1927	Hibriten 262
John Henry Washington Miller	10-21-1977	Fulton 99	4-1-1927	Fulton 99
Roller Farmer Borum	10-22-1977	Gate City 694	2-16-1927	Elon 549, N. C.
Ira Lee Ownbey	10-22-1977	Gate City 694	8-10-1927	Tazewell 62, Va.
Ernest Meyer Hansen	10-24-1977	William G. Hill 218	2-16-1927	Star 437, N. C.
George Theodore Kinney	10-24-1977	William G. Hill 218	1-12-1927	William G. Hill 218
John Sloan Rhodes	10-24-1977	William G. Hill 218	2-14-1927	University 408
William Dawson Talley	10-25-1977	South Fork 462	10-24-1927	Belmont 627
David Crockett Clark	10-25-1977	Widow's Son 519	7-13-1927	Roanoke 203
Nathan Thomas Parker	10-27-1977	Kilwinning 64	7-28-1927	Goldsboro 634
John Havens Harvey	10-27-1977	Washington 675	5-26-1927	Doric 44, Norfolk, Va.
Clair Raymond Weaver	10-27-1977	Washington 675	8-22-1927	Schofield 443, Wahiawa, Hawaii
Henry Hale Nicholson	10-29-1977	Statesville 27	2-18-1927	Statesville 27
John Roy Redman	10-29-1977	Statesville 27	10-29-1927	Snow Creek 571
Joseph Samuel Holbrook	11-1-1977	Traphill 483	4-21-1927	Traphill 483
Henry Heath Massey	11-1-1977	Waxhaw 562	1-27-1927	Cleveland 202
Marion L. Bozardt	11-3-1977	Mount Hermon 118	12-27-1923	Mount Hermon 118
Roy Hester Grubb	11-4-1977	Thomasville 214	11-4-1927	Thomasville 214
Robert Floyd Lippard, Jr.	11-4-1977	Joppa 530	10-24-1927	Belmont 627
Walter Cephas Hinson	11-5-1977	Eureka 283	6-21-1927	Dunedin 129, Dunedin, Fla.
Hal Worth Brewer	11-5-1977	Numa F. Reid 344	10-24-1927	Numa F. Reid 344
James Lee Murphy	11-7-1977	Hiram 40	1-28-1927	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Theodore Roosevelt Noble	11-7-1977	Cary 198	6-27-1927	Liberty 510, Cohocton, N. Y.
Luther Howerton Barbour	11-8-1977	Durham 352	3-22-1926	Durham 352
Russell Newton Barringer	11-8-1977	Durham 352	3-28-1927	Durham 352

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Fleming Williams Morris	11-8-1977	Durham 352	1-18-1926	Durham 352
Edwin Bryce Barrett	11-11-1977	Revolution 552	4-2-1926	Temple 9, Richmond, Va.
Carnegie Pearson Brewer	11-11-1977	Garland 664	5-31-1926	Garland 664
Joseph Henry Towe	11-12-1977	Perquimans 106	10-18-1927	Perquimans 106
Jarvis Odell Wagoner	11-12-1977	West Bend 434	4-12-1927	West Bend 434
Harvey Pierce Beeker	11-12-1977	Lexington 473	11-11-1927	Scotch Ireland 154
Willis Allen Koots	11-12-1977	Lexington 473	7-18-1927	Lexington 473
Ryan Walker Martin	11-12-1977	Lexington 473	8-15-1927	Lexington 473
William Ernest Anderson	11-12-1977	Greensboro 76	5-27-1919	Greensboro 76
Ernest Ira Allen	11-12-1977	Cannon Memorial 626	8-16-1927	Cannon Memorial 626
Armond Milton Parker	11-12-1977	Cannon Memorial 626	5-24-1927	Cannon Memorial 626
William Henry Whitley	11-12-1977	Cannon Memorial 626	5-24-1927	Cannon Memorial 626
Robert Brown, Jr.	11-14-1977	Excelsior 261	9-9-1927	Reidsville 384
Edward Monroe Cornell	11-14-1977	Excelsior 261	12-13-1926	Excelsior 261
George Winston Dowdy	11-14-1977	Excelsior 261	7-18-1927	Roman Eagle 122, Danville, Va.
Thomas Prindle Grier	11-14-1977	Excelsior 261	5-27-1918	Excelsior 261
Ransom Carson Hartley	11-14-1977	Excelsior 261	1-24-1927	Excelsior 261
Laurence Lamar Williamson, Jr.	11-14-1977	Excelsior 261	4-11-1927	Excelsior 261
Ormas Francis Mays	11-15-1977	Old Town 751	7-16-1921	Longdale 14, Lookout, West Va.
Howard Lee Frazelle	11-15-1977	Raleigh 500	10-21-1927	Raleigh 500
James William Seville	11-16-1977	Mount Moriah 690	9-9-1921	Ideal 367, New Orleans, La.
Palmer Griffin Laughridge	11-17-1977	Andrew Jackson 576	4-7-1917	St. John's 1
Cecil Wilburn Royer	11-17-1977	Andrew Jackson 576	6-8-1922	Andrew Jackson 576
Burris R. Lasater	11-18-1977	Columbus 102	6-25-1921	George Washington 174
John Thomas Lyon	11-21-1977	Caswell Brotherhood 11	11-21-1927	John A. Graves 494, Yanceyville
Harry Banks Newman	11-22-1977	Salem 289	12-20-1921	Salem 289
Pascal MacCauley Abernethy	11-28-1977	Bula 409	1919	Rockingham 495
George Howe Foxworth	11-28-1977	Bula 409	4-24-1927	Sutherland 174, Palm Harbor, Fla.
Alvis Beam Mangum	11-28-1977	Bula 409	5-17-1926	Bula 409
James Vance Simpson	11-28-1977	Bula 409	5-3-1926	Elon 549, Elon College, N. C.
William Lloyd Scarborough	11-28-1977	Cape Hatteras 698	11-3-1927	Wanchese 521
Joseph Pete DeFravio	11-29-1977	Phalanx 31	12-13-1926	Phalanx 31
Brevard Merritt	11-29-1977	Phalanx 31	12-14-1926	Phalanx 31
William Leon Plaxco	11-29-1977	Phalanx 31	12-22-1926	John Darling 154, Tampa, Fla.
Edwin Forg Bagans	11-29-1977	Perseverance 59	3-25-1927	Merchantsville 119, New Jersey

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1977

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Rasser Lee Edwards	11-29-1977	Perseverance 59	10-17-1927	Joseph Warren 92
Howard Jackson Furbee	11-29-1977	Perseverance 59	9-20-1927	Perseverance 59
James Lathan Rea, Jr.	11-29-1977	Perseverance 59	3-9-1922	Matthews 461
Sidney Thomas Lancaster	11-29-1977	Scotland Neck 689	10-4-1926	Scotland Neck 689
Henry August Flick	12-1-1977	Acacia 674	5-4-1926	Albany Park 974, Chicago, Ill.
Marshall Hill Guilford	12-2-1977	Aurora 300	2-18-1927	Aurora 300
Harry Hinkle Overton	12-2-1977	Aurora 300	10-15-1926	Aurora 300
John Hunter Bryson	12-3-1977	Green Level 277	11-14-1927	Apex 584
Jesse Dayton Shuford	12-5-1977	Lincoln 137	9-27-1927	Lincoln 137
Clegg William Vaughn	12-6-1977	Waxhaw 562	11-30-1918	St. Timothy 575, Marshville, N. C.
Lee Padgett	12-8-1977	Corinthian 230	7-28-1927	Corinthian 230
Lewis Garland Thompson	12-8-1977	Corinthian 230	10-18-1927	Orr 104
Garland Edward Johnson	12-8-1977	Andrew Jackson 574	12-5-1927	Mt. Holly 544
Victor Hugh Dent	12-8-1977	Holland Memorial 668	9-23-1927	Temple 430, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ralph Alexander Dickson	12-8-1977	Holland Memorial 668	2-25-1927	Gastonia 369
William Carl Rustin	12-8-1977	Holland Memorial 668	4-23-1927	Solomons 1, Savannah, Ga.
William Stover Bogle	12-10-1977	Stokes 32	1-31-1927	Stokes 32
Sanford Stephen Neal, Jr.	12-10-1977	Stokes 32	7-18-1927	Stokes 32
Henry Monroe Alford	12-10-1977	Hiram 98	11-11-1926	Abert 89, Starkville, Miss.
Robert Lee Carroll	12-10-1977	Hiram 98	9-9-1927	Hiram 98
Grady Anderson Brown	12-3-1977	Eagle 19	11-25-1927	Fallston 356
Sam J. Minnis	12-3-1977	Eagle 19	7-22-1927	Eagle 71
Currie W. Strayhorn	12-3-1977	Eagle 19	8-26-1927	Eagle 71
Will A. Greene	12-15-1977	Bakersville 357	5-3-1913	Bakersville 357
James Monroe Yelton	12-15-1977	Bakersville 357	1925	Bakersville 357
Herbert Clyde Butler	12-15-1977	Roman Eagle 550	9-1-1927	Roman Eagle 550
Ernest Linwood Pleasants, Jr.	12-15-1977	Roman Eagle 550	12-15-1927	Roman Eagle 550
Daniel Thomas Wallace	12-15-1977	Roman Eagle 550	9-21-1927	Roman Eagle 550
Homer James Ingle	12-16-1977	Winston 167	5-30-1927	Winston 167
Hardin Walter Reynolds	12-16-1977	Winston 167	9-20-1926	Mountain Home 263, Stuart, Va.
Frank Raymond Abernathy	12-16-1977	Black Mountain 663	2-4-1927	Irondequoit 301, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Alfred Eli Smith	12-19-1977	Charles M. Setzer 693	4-11-1927	Excelsior 261
Albert Mack Brown	12-26-1977	Asheville 665	4-4-1927	West Asheville 665
Alexander Jefferson Buckner	12-26-1977	West Asheville 665	12-19-1927	West Asheville 665
Thomas Shuford Vanderburg	12-28-1977	Pee Dee 150	12-22-1927	Pee Dee 150

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL McINTOSH	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT		ARTHUR APPLE	15
STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
ROBERT BREATHEARD JONES	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
NED ARMFELD HAWKS	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDDEUS WHITE	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18		

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	
ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	NICHOLSON, SR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEREOY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1978	156
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	161
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	170
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	181
By Cities and Towns	185
By Counties	188
By Districts	190
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	193

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1978

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Gulon	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	David Caldwell	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Geo. Lee Davidson	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Andrew Caldwell	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	John Winslow	James Iredell	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	Frederick Nash	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill		Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks			Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	John E. Lewis			Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson				Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence

1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Rayner	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1978

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1876 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Walitt	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1896 Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heatt	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heatt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson

1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Herbert C. Alexander	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1946 William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1951 Herbert M. Foy	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1952 William H. White	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1954 Robert L. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1955 Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1956 John C. Vance	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1957 Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Charles C. Ricker	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1958 James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Charles C. Ricker	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1959 W. Eli Hand	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1960 Harvey W. Smith	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1961 James W. Brewer	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1962 Charles C. Ricker	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1963 W. Edward Burrier	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.		John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey					John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.					John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1978

160

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	Maurice E. Walsh	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	William A. Hooks	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William A. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	William L. Mills, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	A. D. Leon Gray, Charlotte 28211	George F. Logan, Box 156, Tallassee
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	James M. King, Masonic Temple 4th Ave. and Monroe (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Kermit L. Dodson Frederic E. Clark, 2424 Castilian Dr., Los Angeles (90068)
California (F. & A.M.)	Verne W. Hendrix, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison Louis T. Westerlund, 31 Nottingham Terrace, Waterbury
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean C. Settle, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. Frederic B. Blackburn, 7121 Sycamore Ave., Takoma Park 12, Maryland
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	William Campbell, Mas. Tem., 201 Ann St., Hartford (06103)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	George W. Lavene, Stuart John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Walter F. Lokey, Act. Gr. Sec., 818 Market St., Wilmington, Del. (19101)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Dist. of Columbia (F.A.A.M.)	William H. Minnick, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005)	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)	Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman, PGM, 345 Midland Dr., Asheville	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Gifford R. Shaffer, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Henry W. Pickett, 2408 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Roy L. Wyckoff, Act. Gr. Sec., P. O. Box 110, Rushville (62681)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	D. L. Smith, PGM, Mas. Tem., Indianapolis (46204)	Sam D. Bundy, Farmville	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles T. Jackson, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky	Joe C. McClanahan, PGM, Mas. Tem., 1000 S. 4th St., Louisville (40203)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville 17, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) . . .	William L. Mills, Jr., Box 368, Concord	Robert L. Kleinpeter
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Peter C. Schmidt, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland 04111	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Stanley R. Uppercue, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201)	William H. White, PGM, 2301 Sutphin Dr., Sanford	William M. Chelton
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	Erwin D. Canham
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Royce E. Curtis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560	Lloyd R. Fisher, Grand Rapids
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	Charles T. Helgeson, 4633 Colfax Ave., Minneapolis 9
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffiths, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Frank A. Arnold, 713 Dix Road, Jefferson (65101)	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald W. Schenck, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Norris W. Lallman, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Levi B. Williams, 1333 South 35th St., Omaha
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410)	G. Dudley Humphrey, PGM, Box 1318, Wilmington	Henry C. Nelson, Box 589, Winnemucca
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.)	Robert H. Danelson, Box 299, Concord (03301)	Hackett C. Wilson, Box 1056, Shelby	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	C. Wallace Jackson, Box 725, Fayetteville	Harold V. B. Voorhis, 105 New England Ave., Apt. 2B, Summit (07901)
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125)	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., Box 117, Hickory	Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	Paul P. Hocedez, 34-48 32nd St., Astoria (11106)
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert P. Dudley, Box 6506, Raleigh (27608)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)	Cullen D. Hooks, Smithfield	Hayden M. Williams, 419 8th St., N.W., Minot
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington, Ohio 43085	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N.
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	Leo E. Nelson, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513	Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	Elvin E. Phillips, Box 96, Forest Grove (97116)	Irvin G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave., New Bern	Julius D. Anderson, Wecoma
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	William A. Carpenter, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107)	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Albert W. Abramson, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905)	Joseph D. Wallin, Box 846, Sylva	Clyde W. Stroman R.F.D., Orangeburg
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. Box 493-J, Newton	Arnold Ditmanson, Clear Lake 57226
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Lawrence J. Larson, PGM, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	Moore D. Willoughby, Box 882, Wilson	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	D. D. Tidwell, 1418 Brady Ave., Brownwood
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco (76703)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560	Frank B. Farnum, 1878 S. 16th St., Salt Lake City 5
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Cecil R. Brown, P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Thomas G. Foster, *Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	Joseph Sakakini, 153 Balview Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23503
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	Llewellyn S. Jordan, Seattle
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple., Tacoma (98402)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Robert H. Shirey, *110 Lilly St., Beckley
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Julian B. Hollingsworth Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	William F. Owen, Jr., Box 1003, North Wilkesboro	Emory W. Krauthoefer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee 11
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Doyn Inman, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202)	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	
Wyoming (A.F. & A.M.)	Marcus R. Nichols, Box 459, Casper (82601)	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas G. Ellison, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172, Bischoff	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	J. A. Irvine, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto-Dominion Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto 1
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	John L. Rankin, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8)	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	Albert C. Lemmon, Box 430, Saint John	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	Harold F. Sipprell, Box 214, Halifax	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	D. R. Hayman
Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown	Robert G. Paschal, Box 466, Greensboro	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina	Joseph C. Guffy, Box 55, Norwood	Stanley A. Reavie
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United Grand Lodge of)	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2	Robert L. Pugh, PGM, Box 1449, New Bern	Sir Clyde Hewlett, "Dane Edge", Swettenham, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 2LQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	J. O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Hugh Irvine
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Charles A. Harris, PGM, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	J. Lyndsay Orr, 55 Bath St., Glasgow
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A.259, Sydney South (2000)	Berl M. Kahn, P. O. Box 780, Goldsboro	Alan Henry Mylchreest, 17 Boyle St., Cremorne

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 6439, Box 6439, Wellington, 1	Edward P. Blair, Gloucester	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	J. A. Robertson, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	H. A. Wilkinson, 44 Harrington St., Hobart	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., PGM, Oxford House, Apt. K, High Point	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Garnet W. Jackson, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh	W. W. Ashley
Western Australia	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	A. Rudolph Sasso, Apartado 186, San Jose
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Honduras	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 336, Tegucigalpa D. C., Honduras, C. A.	Cecil E. Winslow, Box 285, Hertford	J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, *Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Edward J. Pugh, Lauren Springs	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	Joe G. Chaney, Wingate	
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico	Willie J. Rogers, Box 329, Greenville	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

166

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Lawrence G. Jordan, North Center St., Apex	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico	George W. Smith, Box 719, Greenville	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	P. E. G. Renninger, 512 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St. West. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Fred C. Kinzie, Box 155, Spindale	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	H. McNair Johnson, Box 35, Willard	Armando Centellas Telles
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil	William T. Hatch, 327 Hillsborough St., Raleigh	Mozart Soares
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil	S. Lewis Powers, 507 N. 507 N. Washington St., Rutherfordton ..	Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615, Laurinburg	Walter Do Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, *Sao Paulo, Brazil	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 e Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) Casilla 2867,	01 Santiago de Chile	L. L. Thomas, 2002 Lee Ave., 2002 Lee Ave., Sanford	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.) Grand Secretary, Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil		E. Floyd Dunn, Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Columbia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.	W. Reid Howe, 1603 Laurel Lane, Gastonia	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W. Salem	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Sinclair Tebo, 161-1 Dalwood Dr., Winston-Salem . . .	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	Harry W. Panton, Box 478, Milwaukee	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge . . of (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado No. 587, Lima, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Nelson B. Banks, Box 490, New Bern	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte	Jacques Massage, Rue des Taxandres, Bte 5, 1040, Bruxelles
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	Alfred Nyvang, Slotsalleen 9, Klampenborg, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	James O. Thornton, Box 1423, Greensboro	Harras Salmenpohja, Hameenkatu 7 A 9, 33100 Tampere 10, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	Paul J. Story, Box 596, Marion	Nat Granstein, 16 rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany	Alfred A. Kafer, Box 1249, New Bern	Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge . . . de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	Robert A. Whitfield, 311 Leasburg St., Roxboro	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville . .	Erlendur Einarsson
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands	Hubert M. Brown, P. O. Box 1365, Durham	Friedrich Wilhelm Hassfeld, Molenlaan 16, Rotterdam 3013

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875, Clinton	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, *Stockholm, Sweden	Dr. Charles P. Eldridge, 1621 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge ALPINA of ASIA	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland	Clyde S. Chernaault, 217 Hillcrest Drive, High Point	Walter Kyburz
China (F. & A.M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Edmund W. Muller
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 2080, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	John Levi
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mas. Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan	James K. Davis, Box 1060, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Desiderio Hebron, Box 19, Olongapo, Zambales
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville	C. J. Werner, Pretoria Rd. 137, Primrose 1416

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA **WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES** **The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

The Masonic District in which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated by					
NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington 28401	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653	Larry C. Brown, 1472 Cameron Court	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax 27839	1 Tuesday	W. A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids	R. T. Burgess, Jr., P. O. Box 172	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern 28560	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.			
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston 28501	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P. O. Box 1249	Robert L. Wagner, 1607 Spencer Ave.	3
5 Charity (2)	Windsor 27983	1 & 3 Monday	Levin K. Jones, Box 1134	Horace Byrd, Rt. 4, Box 63A	4
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton 27932	Every Thursday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182	Thomas H. Harrison, Rt. 3	5
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville 28302	2 Tuesday	Willie P. Goodwin, 102 Twiddy Ave.	Geo. W. Midgett, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 165A, Hertford	7
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton 27589	1 & 3 Monday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255	William G. Signor, 3312 Davidson Dr.	8
11 Caswell Bro'hod (34)	Yanceyville 27379	1 & 3 Monday	Eddie Q. Clayton, Jr., 433 Eaton Ave.	Ervin A. Manning, Jr., 417 Eaton Ave.	10
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville 28349	1 & 3 Thursday	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D	Wm R. Walker, Rt. 1, Box 171A, Providence	11
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro 27855	1 & 3 Monday	Charles L. Nicholson, Box 145	Larry Howard, Rt. 2, Mount Olive	13
19 Eagle (34)	Hillsborough 27278	2 & 4 Tuesday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave.	Louis R. Pearce, Sr., 406 Carolina Dr.	17
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville 28677	1 & 3 Tuesday	Dr. Harry F. Robinson, Rt. 1, Box 116A, Effland	Eugene B. Terrell, Box 591	19
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte 28201	1 Tuesday	Grover R. Lackey, 2608 E. Broad St.	Dennis L. Lackey, 127 Beverly Dr.	27
32 Stokes (43)	Concord 28025	1 Monday	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., Box 2403	Jack L. Rimmer, 2320 Maplecrest Dr.	31
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston 27849	1 Thursday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E.	William E. Spainhour, Box 368	32
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh 27607	1 & 3 Monday	Henry E. Bunch, Box 267	Gary T. Johnson, Main St., Roxobel	39
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro 28697	1 Thursday	Forrest E. Pecht, 3014 Churchill Rd.	Nathaniel A. Dunn, III, 2115 White Oak Rd.	40
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro 27974	1 Wednesday	William P. Choate, 403 Winston St.	Gus S. Kerhoulas, 1518 Dogwood Dr.	45
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson 27845	1 Tuesday	Curwood R. Harrison, Rt. 2, Box 25, Camden	Jethro L. Harrison, Shiloh	53
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro 27886	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7	Lindsay O. Holmes, RFD	56
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth 27962	Every Tuesday	James L. Alford, Box 1324	Willie L. Mears, Jr., 1811 Ballou Rd.	58
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro 28170	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	William B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Ct.	Estes C. Rentz, Box 95	59
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden 27909	2 & 4 Friday, 4 Fri. Jun.-Aug.	James L. Woodburn, Box 253, Morven	Robert D. Batten, 1109 Shannon Dr.	64
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro 27405	2 & 4 Thursday	David H. Hughes, Box 71, Shiloh	Henry G. Sharber, Box 221, Elizabeth City	75
81 Zion (7)	Trenton 28585	1 & 3 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 81	Richard G. Bolling, 2814 Dellwood Dr.	76
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville 28540	1 & 3 Tuesday	Roy F. Collins, Rt. 1, Box 550	Eugene S. DeMartino, Box 157, Comfort	81
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield 27577	1 & 3 Thursday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St.	Jack G. Anderson, 908 Daniel Dr.	83
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville 27856	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ronnie D. Stephenson, Box 467	Donald R. Coats, Rt. 1, Box 284	84
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston 27892	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, Box 499	Wm. H. Reges, Sr., Rt. 3, Box 272, Rocky Mount	85
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton 28139	1 & 3 Tuesday	David L. Hughes, 404 State St.	Dalton L. Waters, Rt. 1	90
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg 27883	1 Thursday	Hal Davis, 114 Woodlawn Circle	Wade S. Harris, 117 Simpson St.	91
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton 28538	2 Tuesday	Billy M. Thigpen, Rt. 1	Thomas Edward Bogue, Rt. 1	92
97 Millbrook (25)	Millbrook 27609	1 Tuesday	Elbert M. Pittman, Box 40	Robert L. McCoy, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 276, Kinston	95
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton 28328	1 & 3 Tuesday	James J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh	Lonnie M. Dean, Rt. 7, Raleigh	97
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury 28144	1 & 3 Friday	Carl L. Howard, 506 Cutchin St.	Dalton W. Mayo, Box 916	98
			T. W. Summersett, Jr., Box 547	Eric B. Mason, 302 Hawkinstown Rd.	99

102 Columbus(31).....	Pittsboro 27312	1 Tuesday	Robert L. Roberts, Box 633	James W. Brady, Rt. 1, Moncure	102
104 Orr(4).....	Washington 27889	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry W. Meredith, Rt. 1, Box 483	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St.	104
106 Perquimans(1).....	Hertford 27944	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, Box 285	John W. Harrison, 307 Hiland Park	106
109 Franklin(8).....	Beaufort 28516	1 & 3 Monday	E. Wilfred Downum, 419 Front St.	John C. Campobasso, 114 Chestnut St.	109
112 Wayne(16).....	Goldsboro 27530	1 & 3 Monday	W. D. Edwards, 1213 E. Holly St.	Grover A. Smith, Rt. 10, Box 243	112
113 Person(33).....	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	William B. Hicks, Rt. 1	Charles W. Boyette, RFD2, Hurdle Mills	113
114 St. Alban's(14).....	Lumberton 28358	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, Box 904	Timothy R. Thomas, 903 Magnolia Way	114
115 Holly Springs(26).....	Holly Springs 27540	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, Box 123	Zeb W. Stephens, Rt. 1	115
117 Mount Lebanon(17).....	Wilson 27893	1 & 3 Monday	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St.	Willie D. Ellis, Rt. 4, Box 311	117
118 Mount Hermon(61).....	Asheville 28801	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, Mas. Temp., 80 Broadway	John F. Barrett, Rt. 2, Box 590	118
122 Oxford(33).....	Asheville 27565	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage	Willie F. Wilkins, Rt. 1	122
123 Franklinton(22).....	Franklinton 27525	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Cyrus, Rt. 1, Box 9	Otha C. Tilloston, 203 Jarvis Ave.	123
125 Mill Creek(15).....	Newton Grove 28366	1 & 3 Thursday	Bob Thornton, Rt. 1, Box 237	Ivan W. Westbrook, Rt. 1, Four Oaks	125
126 Gatesville(1).....	Gatesville 27938	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles H. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 51	Howard F. Yelton, Box 165, Roduco	126
127 Blackmer(38).....	Mount Gilead 27306	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, Box 222	Ralph R. Harris, Rt. 1, Box 207	127
128 Hanks(37).....	Franklinville 27248	2 Monday	James E. Johnston, Rt. 1, Box 96, Asheboro	Tony M. Kivett, Box 783, Ramseur	128
129 Dan River(35).....	Madison 27025	1 & 3 Monday	William T. McCollum, 111, Box 41	Wm. M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 426	129
132 Radiance(11).....	Snow Hill 28580	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Heath, Box 86	Arnold R. Tingen, Rt. 3, Box 628	132
134 Mocksville(48).....	Mocksville 27028	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, Box 671	Ray Godbey, Rt. 1, Box 331	134
136 Leaksville(35).....	Eden 27288	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168	Carlis J. Martin, 338 Maple St.	136
137 Lincoln(53).....	Lincolnton 28092	1 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35	Herbert B. Smith, 313 Willow Dr.	137
138 King Solomon(10).....	Burgaw 28425	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17	Wm. J. Aman, 334 Blue Creek Rd., Jacksonville	138
143 Mount Vernon(31).....	Bonlee 27213	2 Saturday	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Herbert R. Dowd, Jr., Rt. 1, Bear Creek	143
145 Junaluskee(64).....	Franklin 28734	1 & 3 Tuesday	Reid Womack, 89 Georgia Road	John J. Dalton, 187 Phillips St.	145
146 Cherokee(65).....	Murphy 28906	1 Monday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble	Luther Woody, Jr., Rt. 2	146
147 Palmyra(28).....	Dunn 28334	1 Tuesday	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Road	Harold T. Pope, Rt. 1, Box 427	147
149 Adoniram(33).....	Cornwall 24598*	1 Tuesday	Robert L. Winston, 500 College St., Oxford	Frank H. Laws, Sr., Rt. 2, Virgilina, Va.	149
150 Pee Dee(38).....	Cornwall 24598*	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351	James C. Talbert, Box 152	150
151 Sanford(31).....	Sanford 27330	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Melvin Herr, 529 Walnut Dr.	Howard W. Peckham, Box 1294	151
154 Scotch Ireland(44).....	Cleveland 27013	2 & 4 Tuesday	Fred F. Campbell, Box 13	Donald M. Warren, Box 18, Barber	154
155 White Stone(23).....	Wakefield 27597*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Roy R. Pearce, Rt. 3, Box 55, Zebulon	Bert C. Jones, Box 22, Wendell	155
158 Knap of Reeds(32).....	Bahama 27503	1 & 3 Wednesday	Edward O. Sanford, Box 25	W. Jesse Evans, Rt. 2, Box 313, Durham	158
162 Yadkin(48).....	Yadkinville 27055	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155	Jimmy L. Hutchens, Rt. 2	162
165 Archer(23).....	Zebulon Rt. 1 27597	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	W. Wiley Johnson, P. O. Box 431, Wendell	O. Wyatt Eason, Rt. 1, Wendell	165
167 Winston(46).....	Winston-Salem 27104	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd.	Fred J. Holbrook, 5716 Old Rural Hall Rd.	167
170 Blackmer(62).....	Weaverville 28707	2 Tuesday	W. D. Garrison, Rt. 1, Box 169	Ted Shook, Rt. 2, Box 89	170
171 Colerain(2).....	Colerain 27924	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert P. Casper, Rt. 1, Ahoskie	Haywood C. White, Rt. 2	171
172 Buffalo(31).....	Sanford 27330	1 & 3 Monday	Charles B. Mason, 2219 Lee Ave.	Richard E. Dickens, Rt. 2, Cameron	172
176 Mecklenburg(40).....	Davidson 28036	1 & 3 Tuesday	William B. Mayhew, Box 14	T. R. Lowrance, Box 2223	176
181 Carthage(31).....	Carthage 28327	2 & 4 Tuesday	W. B. Davis, P. O. Box 395	Russell G. Smith, Jr.	181
187 Central Cross(18).....	Spring Hope 27882	1 & 3 Thursday	John O. Bowden, Rt. 2	Earl E. Griffin, Box 566	187
188 Balfour(37).....	Asheboro 27203	1 & 3 Monday			
		3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005	Robert McCain, Rt. 2	188
190 Fair Bluff(13).....	Fair Bluff 28439	2 & 4 Thursday	Francis L. Floyd, P. O. Box 263	David I. Nance, Rt. 1, Box 178	190
191 Granite(27).....	Clayton 27520	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. T. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 749	John P. Tuttle, 539 N. O'Neill St.	191
198 Cary(26).....	Cary 27605	1 & 3 Monday	Thomas F. Cannon, Box 8	Robert M. Chunn, 615 E. Maynard Rd.	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER.	NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS	
202	Cleveland (56)	Shelby 28150	1 Friday	Alvin E. Hoffman, 603 Grover St.	James H. Whetstone, Rt. 2, Box 556, Kings Mtn.	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon 27890	2 Monday	Urias B. Pierce, 807 Maple St.	W. M. Hall, 137 Washington St., Roanoke Rapids	203
205	Long Creek (42)	Huntersville 28208	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte	M. C. Rozelle, 6221 Woodland Cir., Charlotte	205
206	Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD 28334	1 Monday	Nelson W. Newton, Rt. 2	James C. McLamb, Rt. 5	206
207	Lebanon (13)	Whiteville 28472	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	Garland E. Weaver, P. O. Box 15	James A. Simmons, Rt. 4, Box 225	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive 28365	1 & 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 N. Breazeale	B. Fitzhugh Smith, Sr., Box 30	208
210	Eno (32)	Durham 27707	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert E. Broughton, 3753 E. Geer St.	S. David Matney, 629 Donlee Dr.	210
214	Thomasville (45)	Thomasville 27360	1 & 3 Friday	Austin T. Swaim, P. O. Box 103	Joe D. Myers, 11 Pershing St.	214
217	Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton 28655	2 Thursday	William K. Waddell, P. O. Box 1471	Roger V. Register, 104 Pineburr Rd., Lenoir	217
218	William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh 27611	2 & 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 25555	Philip J. Olmstead, 912 Mills St.	218
226	Wilson (51)	Olin 28677	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, Box 1A	Duke C. Templeton, Rt. 1	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson 27536	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761	Robert C. Autry, 1603 Lynn Ave.	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount 27801	2 & 4 Thursday	James D. Heath, 1532 Bedford Rd.	Daniel E. Pitt, 1412 Eastern Ave.	230
231	William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh Rt. 3 27529	1 Monday	Charles R. Rogers, Rt. 3	Woodrow M. Ragan, Jr., 701 Elmwood Dr.	231
233	Lenoir (11)	La Grange 28551	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256	Gordon Parks, Rt. 4, Box 202	233
237	Mystic Tie (59)	Marion 23752	1 & 3 Friday	Theophilus W. Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247	Jimmy H. Hollified, Box 1542	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville 27922	2 & 4 Thursday	James E. Cotton, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 110, Cofield	Robert P. Bazemore, Rt. 1, Box 20A, Cofield	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton 28530	1 & 3 Wednesday	William M. Butler, Box 152	Charles Smithwick, Charles St.	243
244	Monroe (39)	Monroe 28110	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 135-A	Alfred H. Rush, Rt. 7, Box 135	244
248	Catawba (53)	Newton 28658	2 & 4 Tuesday,			
			2 Tues. Dec.	Harley R. Fisher, Rt. 3, Box 675F, Conover	Grady F. Beck, 318 East A St.	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport 28461	3 Tuesday	Vernon G. Bush, P. O. Box 1026	Walter D. Earnhardt, Stewart St.	249
253	Lee (51)	Taylorsville 28681	2 & 4 Monday	Walter W. Harrington, P. O. Box 632	Aaron Johnson, 112 Jay Dr.	253
257	Kenly (27)	Kenly 27542	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, Box 97, Kenly	Alton H. Godwin	257
258	Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina 27526	1 & 3 Tuesday	Wayne A. Gardner, Box 307	Curtis E. Holleman, Sr., 222 E. Spring St.	258
259	Waynesville (63)	Waynesville 28758	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood	Donald E. Rogers, 156 Big Cove Circle	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte 28201	1 Monday	Hubert M. Thomason, P. O. Box 761	Richard J. Parker, Jr., 2422 Inverness Rd.	261
262	Hibriten (57)	Lenoir 28645	1 Thursday	J. Allan Suther, P. O. Box 166	William L. Rainey, 224 Fairway Acres	262
263	Gaston (55)	Dallas 28034	2 Monday	Lloyd D. Harmon, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 130C, Denver	William G. Morris, Rt. 1	263
265	Farmington (48)	Farmington 27828	2 Friday	John C. Hartman, Rt. 2, Mocksville	James Y. Smith, Rt. 2, Mocksville	265
267	Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard 28712	2 & 4 Thursday	Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Box 669	Robert L. Parker, Box 747	267
271	Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville 27215	1 & 3 Tuesday	William G. Stewart, 402 Jotner St.	Joseph L. McKinney, Rt. 2, Box 128C	271
272	Bingham (34)	Mebane 27302	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207	B. H. Brooks, Jr., 1204 Edgewood Dr., Graham	272
276	Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville 28103	2 Tuesday	Jesse A. Killian, Box 143, Peachland	Richard E. Jones	276
277	Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3 27511	1 Saturday	John E. Scott, 407 Melody Lane, Cary	Pleasant F. Brooks, Rt. 1, Box 139B, Morrisville	277
279	Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill 28458	2 Monday	James W. Blanchard, Box 336	Perry Whaley, Box 182	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest 27587	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues. Dec.			
283	Eureka (44)	China Grove 28023	1 & 3 Monday	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192	Robert W. Bridges, Rt. 1, Box 2A1	282
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville 27834	1 & 3 Monday	Robert J. Davis, 404 Chapel St.	Jerry D. Daugherty, Rt. 2	283
289	Salem (46)	Winston-Salem 27102	1 Tuesday	H. R. Phillips, 1705 E. 4th St.	Charles E. Russell, 302 Belvedere Dr.	284
292	French Broad (62)	Marshall 28753	1 Monday	Murray L. Pate, P. O. Box 1917	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr.	289
				Wm. A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill	James A. Buckner, Rt. 2	292

293	Vance (62)	.....	Weaverville R-228787	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, Rt. 3, Box 816, Weaverville	Harlan G. Rice, Rt. 1, Box 206, Asheville	293
294	Atlantic (4)	.....	Swanquarter 27885	1 and 3 Thursday	H. G. Swindell, Mattamuskeet Ref., New Holland	John H. Brickhouse, Scranton	294
296	Stonewall (5)	.....	Robersonville 27871	1 and 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, Box 426	Ralph S. Mobley, Box 83	296
299	Harmony (51)	.....	Harmony 27020	2 and 4 Monday	T. W. Keller, Rt. 1, Hamptonville	Ralph S. Mobley, Box 83	299
300	Aurora (6)	.....	Aurora 27806	2 and 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169	John R. Rowe	300
301	Clay (65)	.....	Hayesville 28904	3 Monday	George W. Bristol	Douglas S. Penland	301
302	Lillington (28)	.....	Lillington 27546	2 and 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, P. O. Box 24	Samuel M. Byrd, Box 716	302
304	Pleasant Hill (11)	.....	Deep Run 28501	2 and 4 Thursday	William B. Harper, 210 Forrester Dr., Kinston	Calvin C. Turner, Rt. 1, Albemarle	304
305	Laurinburg (30)	.....	Laurinburg 28352	1 and 3 Tuesday	Harold Clayton Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59	Clinton V. Willis, Jr., Box 1189	305
306	Raeford (30)	.....	Raeford 28376	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, College Dr.	Jerry W. Goza, Wright-Warner Rd.	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	.....	South Mills 27909	1 Friday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Elizabeth City	Wiley F. Wood, Rt. 5, Elizabeth City	314
317	Eureka (1)	.....	Elizabeth City 27909	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Wilbourne M. Smith, P. O. Box 421	James W. Icenhour, 808 Baxter St.	317
319	Wilmington (10)	.....	Wilmington 28401	1 Tuesday	John H. Edge, 202 Pinescliff Dr.	Lloyd E. Hales, 5502 Madeline Dr.	319
320	Selma (27)	.....	Selma 27576	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles H. Woodall, 610 Howell St.	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1	320
322	Granite (47)	.....	Mount Airy 27030	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr.	E. Eldaan Hodges, Hodges Used Cars, Hwy. 89	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	.....	Engelhard 27824	2 and 4 Wednesday	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5	Tommy J. Etheridge, Box 65	328
331	Bayboro (6)	.....	Bayboro 28537	1 and 3 Tuesday	Richard R. Powers, Rt. 1, Box 280B, New Bern	Thomas F. Jones, Box 185	331
339	Fairview (56)	.....	Kings Mtn. 28086	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, P. O. Box 1	Gerald G. Valentine, Rt. 1, York Rd.	339
340	Harmony (16)	.....	Pikeville 27863	2 and 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, Box 147	Ben Lancaster, Rt. 2, Box 410, Goldsboro	340
343	Hickory (57)	.....	Hickory 28601	1 and 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	Robert L. Hall, P. O. Box 451	E. W. Beckom, Jr., 1771 Highland Ave. NE	343
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	.....	High Point 27261	2 Monday	Harry M. Rinehardt, Box 749	James A. Israel, Rt. 2, Box 57	344
348	Stanly (38)	.....	Albemarle 28001	1 and 3 Tuesday	William S. Aldridge, Jr., Box 207	James L. Wentz, Sr., Box 1052	348
352	Durham (32)	.....	Durham 27702	2 and 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649	P. David Yarborough, 2352 Huron Cir.	352
356	Fallston (56)	.....	Fallston 28042	2 Monday	Tom Dixon	William J. Wright, Rt. 2, Vale	356
357	Bakersville (58)	.....	Bakersville 28705	1 and 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67	David Geouge, Rt. 3	357
358	East LaPorte (64)	.....	East LaPorte 28783	2 and 4 Saturday	Elmer H. Nicholson, Box 10, Tuckasegee	Eugene W. Vosecky, P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee	358
359	Mount Vernon (6)	.....	Oriental 28571	2 and 4 Tuesday	Vaughn T. Hill, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 252	James A. Miller, P. O. Box 314, Merritt	359
363	Snow (49)	.....	Boone 28607	1 and 3 Monday	Raymond E. Koone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock	Ernest D. Dancy, 101 Poplar Hill Dr.	363
369	Gastonia (55)	.....	Gastonia 28052	2 Friday	Marshall Dilling, Jr., P. O. Box 8	Robert L. Harwell, 416 Witten Lane	369
373	Ashler (49)	.....	Deep Gap 28618	2 and 4 Monday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80	Wm. W. Trivett, Rt. 4, Box 205, Boone	373
374	Campbell (52)	.....	Troutman 28677	2 and 4 Thursday	Theo. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville	John M. Robbins, Box 684	374
375	State Line (56)	.....	Grover 28073	2 Tuesday	Fain Hambright, P. O. Box 218	W. H. Manley, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 480, Kings Mtn.	375
377	Youngsville (22)	.....	Youngsville 27596	2 and 4 Thursday	Dewarner E. Duke, Box 337	Ronnie L. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 63X, Louisburg	377
378	Seaboard (19)	.....	Seaboard 27876	1 Monday	Thurman M. Bullock, Box 237	Cecil E. Whitehead	378
379	Coharie (15)	.....	Salemburg 28385	2 and 4 Thursday	Jerry W. Butler, Rt. 1, Clinton	Calvin C. Hall, Rt. 1, Autryville	379
380	Granville (22)	.....	Wake Forest R-327587	2 Thursday	Elton N. Choplin, 3012 Hickory Rd., Raleigh	J. P. Price, Jr., 2616 N. Hope Chur. Rd., Raleigh	380
381	Forest City (59)	.....	Forest City 28043	2 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, P. O. Box 615	Kenneth R. Aldridge, Rt. 1, Bostic	381
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	.....	Reidsville 27320	1 and 3 Tuesday	William Howard Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224	David B. Wilson, 1909 Belmont Dr.	384
386	Pigeon River (63)	.....	Canton 28716	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St.	Ross Kilpatrick, 10 Morgan St.	386
387	Kedron (60)	.....	Hendersonville 28731	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, P. O. Box 237, Flat Rock	Charles M. Russell, 1621 Camelot Dr.	387
388	Mooresboro (56)	.....	Mooresboro 28040	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, Box 125	William R. Allen, Rt. 8, Box 335, Shelby	388
390	Copeland (47)	.....	Dobson Rt. 227017	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Porter F. Culler, Rt. 2, Box 85, Dobson	Mitchell P. Simpson, Rt. 2, Box 459, Dobson	390
391	Lebanon (29)	.....	Hope Mills 28304	1 Thursday	Comer B. Vaughn, 915 Sandalwood Dr., Fayville	Charles D. Bramble, Rt. 1, Box 316	391
393	Tally Ho (33)	.....	Stem 27522	1 and 3 Tuesday	Edward L. Clayton, Rt. 2, Box 253, Creedmoor	Sidney M. Farabow, RFD 2, Oxford	393
395	Orient (10)	.....	Wilmington 28401	1 Thursday	Richard J. Bryant, II, Rt. 1, Box 109-R, Hampstead	Robert G. Bryant, Rt. 2, Box 364-C, Leland	395

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss 28745	2 Thursday	Everett A. Robinson, Rt. 2, Box 194, Mars Hill	James B. Robinson, Rt. 2, Mars Hill
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort 28762	2 and 4 Friday	Kenneth W. Greenlee, Box 585, Marion	William E. Robinson, Rt. 1, Box 11
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City 27344	1 and 3 Thursday	B. D. Brady, 810 West 5th St.	David A. Thomas, P. O. Box 731
404 Denton (45)	Denton 27239	1 and 3 Friday	Mitchell Gallimore, P. O. Box 33	V. K. Skeen, Rt. 1, Box 239
406 Ocean (8)	Morehead City 28557	2 and 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., Box 576	Clarence A. Bell, Rt. 2, Box 161
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro 28659	2 Monday	William R. McNeil, Box 1005	Tony A. Lyall, Box 1049
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill 27514	1 and 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 421 Glendale Dr.	Edward E. Caldwell, 303 Plum Lane
409 Bula (34)	Burlington 27215	2 and 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781	George B. Rice, 914 Colonial Dr.
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey 27807	2 and 4 Monday	John W. Tuck, Rt. 1	Donnie H. Liles
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5 27565	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104	Joseph C. Hamme, Rt. 3, Box 187
413 Louisburg (22)	Louisburg 27549	2 and 4 Tues., 2 Tues. Dec.	James A. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 175-K	Tasker B. Southerland, Rt. 1, Box 440
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton 28864	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 178	William B. Smith, Daniel Circle
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi 27854	1 and 3 Thursday	Stanley W. Vaughan, P. O. Box 199	Rufus A. Matthews, Box 43, Milwaukeee
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3 27055	1 Saturday	Carl C. Hoots, Rt. 2, Box 535	Billy R. Vestal, Rt. 4, Box 592
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta 28675	1 and 3 Thursday	R. C. Mitchell, Box 276	William D. Hoppers, P. O. Box 385
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger 28906	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 332, Murphy	Warren M. Williams, Rt. 2, Murphy
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City 28713	1 and 3 Monday	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Asheville	Sidney F. Ball, Box 699
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale 27410	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, Rt. 9, Box 684, Greensboro	Abraham D. Neal, Rt. 2
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro 28539	2 and 4 Monday	Lee K. Gearhart, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hubert	Aaron S. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 290
431 Relief (28)	Penon 27504	2 and 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St.	Shelton A. Benson, RFD 1, Angier
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek 28663	2 and 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304	Robert E. Whitaker, Rt. 3, Sparta
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro 28586	2 and 4 Wednesday	Gene A. Whitford, Rt. 1, Box 127-B, Ernul	Richard E. Crawford, Box 364
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville 27023	1 and 3 Friday	C. M. Lasley, P. O. Box 292	Samuel A. Long
				1540 Wharton Ave., W-Salem
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands 28741	1 and 3 Friday	Harold M. Neely, Rt. 2	John H. Reid, P. O. Box 202
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe 27209	2 and Last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 432, Star	John R. Allen, Rt. 1, Star
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble 28905	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, Box 255	Clinton Lovingood, Rt. 1, Box M-17
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur 27316	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48	Joseph L. Joyce, Joyce Brady Funeral Home
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville 28803	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St.	Norris R. West, Rt. 1, Box 469, Arden
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield 27823	1 and 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, Box 635	Edwin Kluger, 122 N. Dennis St.
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde 28721	2 Tuesday	Jon R. Morgan, P. O. Box 304	Samuel J. Knight, Rt. 1
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin 28621	2 Tuesday	Ransome E. Smith, Sr., P. O. Box 477	Graham M. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 238A, State Road
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva 25779	1 and 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd.	Charles Long, P. O. Box 94
460 Cliffsade (59)	Cliffsade 28024	1 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta	Buren B. Huskey, Box 103
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews 28105	2 and 4 Thursday	Fred O. Brown, 6500 Lebanon Rd., Charlotte	Edward M. Noles, P. O. Box 311
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton 28032	2 and 4 Tuesday		
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Hazel B. Rabb, 231 Dawson St.	Norman L. Lowrance, Rt. 1, Belmont
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock 27916	2 Monday	Stanley A. Watkins, P. O. Box 12, Aydtlett	Graham L. Keaton, Barco
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove 28677	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps	
			Rt. 11, Box 52, Statesville	Franklin W. Cash, Rt. 2, Harmony
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2 25716	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 3, Box 47	Terrell V. Grogan, Rt. 2
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington 27292	2 and 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, P. O. Box 965	Gerald V. Rettan, P. O. Box 1262

474	St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls 28384	1 Tuesday	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496	Gary N. Foley, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 223	474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland 27837	1 Tuesday	James E. Mauray, Box 83	John D. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 118	475
479	Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe 28556	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro	George R. Harper, P. O. Box 224	479
482	Saluda (60)	Saluda 28773	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201	Buford W. Beddingfield, Rt. 1, Zirconia	482
483	Traphill (50)	Traphill 28685	1 & 3 Tuesday	John A. Hutchison, Rt. 1, Box 149-B	Robert B. Wiles	483
484	Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines 28387	1 & 3 Monday	Charles R. McCormac, P. O. Box 1124	Norvell B. Allen, 350 Azelea Rd.	484
486	Lawndale (56)	Lawndale 28090	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338	Charles D. Whisnant, Box 433	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square 27869	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, P. O. Box 8	Ronald C. Elliott	488
489	Linville (58)	Newland 28657	2 & 4 Thursday	Clyde E. Sudderth, P. O. Box 183, Montezuma	Joseph L. Hartley, III, P. O. Box 208, Linville	489
491	Hominy (61)	Candler 28715	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, Box 127	David C. Clontz, Rt. 8, Box 334, Asheville	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham 27253	1 & 3 Thursday	C. A. Cates, 523 E. Parker St.	Glenn T. Wilson, Box 384, Haw River	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain 27053	2 Monday	Jimmy D. McMillian, Rt. 3, Mt. Airy	Joe D. Cox, P. O. Box 456	493
495	Rockingham (30)	Rockingham 28379	1 & 3 Monday	Dewey W. Coleman, 107 Scales St.	John B. Adams, Jr., RFD 3, Box 272	495
496	Mooreville (52)	Mooreville 28115	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr.	Charles P. Cureton, Rt. 1, Box 540-14	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton 27850	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72	A. S. Godwin, Jr., 908 Henry St., Roan'ke Rapids	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden 28513	3 Tuesday	Wayland D. McGlohon, 407 Park Ave.	Leslie C. Stocks, P. O. Box 377	498
499	Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor 27587	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, Box 208, Butner	James E. Aiken, Rt. 2, Box 481	499
500	Raleigh (25)	Pedeleton 27607	3 Tuesday	Robert B. Skinner, 226 Furchess St.	W. Hubert Cross, Jr., 309 Glen Valley Dr.	500
501	Red Springs (14)	Red Springs 28377	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., P. O. Box 255	Robert E. White, 705 W. 2nd Ave.	501
502	Cookville (57)	Near Henry 28601*	1 Tuesday	Morris P. Hull, P. O. Box 85, Hildebran	Cecil L. Barrier, Sr., Rt. 3, Box 105, Lawndale	502
505	Cherryville (55)	Cherryville 28021	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633	Edward Young, Rt. 1	505
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven 27810	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Marvin Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24	Wm. H. Sullivan, Rt. 1, Box 260, Pinetown	509
515	Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City 28016	4 Tuesday			
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander 27805	3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd.	Ernest L. Dameron, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 11-A	515
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville 27828	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64	Clinton H. Farmer, Jr., Rt. 1	516
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids 27870	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chapplear, 403 Grimmersburg St.	Wiley P. O'Brien, 303 S. Pitt St.	517
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield 27826	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, Rt. 3, Box 816	Ronald J. Grant, 809 Jackson St.	519
521	Manteo (3)	Manteo 27954	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. M. Lester	Clifton Mooney, Jr.	520
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton 27820	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, Kitty Hawk	James O. Basnight, Jr.	521
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex 27557	2 & 4 Tuesday	James W. Martin, P. O. Box 35, Conway	Robt. L. Bridges, P. O. Box 343, Conway	524
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama 27851	2 & 4 Monday	Larry G. Deans, Jr., P. O. Box 91	Joseph L. McGee, Rt. 2, Box 1	525
528	Fairmont (14)	Fairmont 28375	2 & 4 Thursday	T. Wathew Woodard, P. O. Box 144	J. Roy Godwin, P. O. Box 1	527
529	Andrews (65)	Andrews 28901	1 Monday	James M. Rogers, Rt. 4, Box 178	Robert P. Herring, Rt. 3, Box 1098	528
530	Joppa (41)	Charlotte 28201	1 Monday	Charles E. Zimmerman, Box 506	Roger F. Stanley, Rt. 1, Box 262	529
532	Hamlet (30)	Hamlet 28345	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, P. O. Box 534	Paul C. Chambers, Jr., Rt. 6, Box 799-J	530
534	Camp Call (56)	Shelby Rt. 5 28090	2 & 4 Thursday	R. C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26-X	Wilburn English, 403 Boyette St.	532
535	Hollis (59)	Hollis Rt. 1 28018	3 Monday	George N. Hoover, Rt. 5, Box 189	George W. Lee, Box 232, Folkville	534
538	Williams (41)	Cornelius 28031	1 Saturday	Grover J. Padgett, Rt. 1, Bostic	C. Ray Harrill, P. O. Box 263, Bostic	535
542	Corinthian (36)	Greensboro 27402	2 & 4 Thursday	Paul M. Poteat, Box 2194, Davidson	Clarence W. Poindexter, Rt. 1, Stanley	538
543	Spencer (44)	Spencer 28159	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943	J. W. Lowdermilk, Rt. 2, Box 503, McLeansville	542
544	Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly 28214	2 & 4 Tuesday	James M. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury	R. C. Bailey, Rt. 3, Box 421-B, Rockingham	543
550	Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen 28315	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St.	George M. Cauthen, 208 Authen Cir.	544
551	Glenville (64)	Glenville 28723	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916	Cicero E. Sullivan, Rt. 2, Box 233	550
552	Revolution (36)	Greensboro 27403	2 Saturday	Eirise B. Bryant, Rt. 66, Cullowhee	Arnold Buchanan, Rt. 66, Cullowhee	551
554	Vesper (54)	Spruce Pine 28752	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr.	David E. Tidwell, 1402 Walnut St.	552
555	Elise (31)	Robbins 27321	1 & 3 Thursday	Jack Sullins, Rt. 2, Box 683	C. R. Donnahoe, Rt. 2, Box 29-A, Burnsville	554
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin 28339	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447	Ralph N. Nall, Rt. 2	555
558	Ararat (47)	Ararat 27007	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, Box 427	O. T. House, 201 S. Burlington Ave.	556
			2 Friday	Kelly A. Sisk, Rt. 1, Pilot Mountain	B. S. Thomas, Rt. 2, Box 575, Pilot Mountain	558

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa 28803	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, Box 9563, Asheville	Roby M. Dotson, P. O. Box 87
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw 28173	1 Tuesday	Frank A. Tyson, RFD 4	Robert McCarver, RFD 1
563 Tabor (19)	Tabor City 28463	2 & 4 Tuesday	T. Craig Wright, Rt. 1, Clarendon	Larry W. Cribb, Rt. 1, Clarendon
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands 28574	1 & 3 Thursday	P. F. Hawkins, Rt. 1, Box 160, Jacksonville	Starkey S. Shaw, Rt. 2, Box 95
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell 27691	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422	Willard F. Strickland, P. O. Box 148, Knightdale
568 Doric (7)	New Bern 28560	2 & 4 Friday	Irvin G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave.	Jerry L. Stapleford, P. O. Box 2022
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1 27807	1 & 3 Monday	Don B. Cobb, Rt. 1	W. M. Harris, Rt. 1
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5 28677	1 & 3 Monday	Robert C. Loyd, 604 N. Bost St.	Conley F. Mitchell, Rt. 2
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion 28696	2 Thursday	James M. Joines, Wilbar	Steave D. Blevins, Rt. 1, Ferguson
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury 28144	Every Thursday	Harry L. Agner, P. O. Box 2184	Samuel L. Goodman, P. O. Box 1794
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate 28174	1 Friday	Edison E. Collins	James C. Gaddy, Rt. 1
579 Casar (56)	Casar 28020	1 Thursday	Fred White, Rt. 1, Lawndale	James P. Walker, P. O. Box 56
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City 28560	2 & 4 Tuesday	Roy J. Wetherington, Rt. 3, Box 118-A, New Bern	Alton O. Heath
584 Apex (26)	Apex 27502	2 Monday	Charles E. Stephens, 211 W. Chatham St.	Alfred C. LaPrade, 205 S. Hughes St.
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro 28382	1 & 3 Thursday	R. Paul Blevins, Box 214	Horace W. Hyatt, Box 335
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel 27812	1 & 3 Thursday	Herbert R. Brown, Box 71	Dennis Roberson, Jr., Box 41
590 Lowell (64)	Lowell 28098	1 & 3 Tuesday		
		3 Tues. Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia	P. R. Clanton, 2805 Beechwood Cir., Gastonia
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden 28650	2 & 4 Monday	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443-B	John LeRoy Isaac, Rt. 3, Box 448
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point 28636	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durnire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite	J. Richard Crawford, Rt. 2, Box 134
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson 28640	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson	Thomas B. Little, P. O. Box 3
596 Wallace (12)	Wallace 28466	1 Monday	David W. Powell, 212 W. Hall St.	Newton Hill Caster, P. O. Box 46
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood 28436	2 & 4 Monday	David M. Holden, P. O. Box 117	Hoyt L. Beckham, Rt. 2, Box 531, Leland
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park 28604	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Garland, Box 187	Raymond J. Turbyfill, Cranberry
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount 27801	1 & 3 Thursday	W. E. Bullock, 2925 Wellington Dr.	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Box 4506
606 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon 28782	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhard Rd.	Charles H. Earley, 119 Vineyard Rd.
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba 28609	2 & 4 Monday	T. H. Jones, Box 404, Hwy. 10 E., Newton	Kermit L. Nash, Jr., P. O. Box 101
607 Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn 28431	2 & 4 Tuesday	George H. Bloodworth, 319 Pinecrest Dr.	Thomas T. Ward, P. O. Box 102
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon 27597	1 Tuesday	Billy G. Hinton, P. O. Box 1155	Charles W. Motley, Jr., 309 Gannon Ave.
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson 28421	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 90-B	Jack L. Lewis, Sweetbriar Rd., Wilmington
613 Home (16)	Fremont 27830	2 Monday	Cecil R. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 304, Kenly	Junius A. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 5
616 Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 27030	1 Friday	Homer Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187	Kit W. Burcham, Rt. 9
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton 27569	1 & 3 Wednesday	Charley Evans, Rt. 2	Wm. C. Wilkins, Jr., P. O. Box 335, Pine Level
618 Union (43)	Midland 28163	2 Monday	George E. Long, Rt. 2	Harris A. Clontz, Rt. 2, Monroe
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsum 27549*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234-J, Henderson	Kermit D. Hoyle, Rt. 1, Kittrell
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis 28081	1 Tuesday	John Q. Benton, Box 683	Willie C. Hudson, 326 Central Ave.
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont 28012	2 & 4 Monday	Ronnie V. Franks, P. O. Box 401	W. Blaine Lawing, 608 North St.
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove 27045	1 Tues. & 3 Sat.	Dewey G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 5686, Rural Hall	Raymond H. Neal, 5327 Reidsville Rd.
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina 27563	2 & 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307	Reynolds T. Perkinson, P. O. Box 205
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro 27530	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203	William E. Plummer, Rt. 8, Box 33
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin 28009	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, Box 605	W. F. Huneycutt, Rt. 4, Box 142-B, Albemarle
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville 28240	2 Monday	Robert L. Clyburn, P. O. Box 578	Robt. Short, Rt. 3, Box 246, Fairmont
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown 28320	2 & 4 Monday	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, Bladenboro	Gerald E. Guyton, Rt. 2, Box 315, Bladenboro

650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville 28802	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler	Darius D. Stamey, 119 Bent Creek Rd.	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End 28338	Tuesday After 1 & 3 Sunday			
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro 27402	1 & 3 Monday	Beulah A. Cox, Sr., Box 161, Ellerbe	Robert B. Gordan, P. O. Box 256	654
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell 28138	2 & 4 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656	C. D. Blake, Rt. 1, Box 127-A, Whitsett	656
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville 28518	1 & 3 Tuesday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5	Norman E. Beck, Rt. 5, Box 208, Salisbury	657
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain 28711	1 Friday	William K. Hendrix, Rt. 2, Box 326-C	Douglas A. Clark, Kenansville	658
664 Garland (15)	Garland 28441	2 & 4 Monday	Ernest A. Reed, 100 S. Ridgeway Ave.	Charles E. Stafford, 107 Holly Ave.	663
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville 28728	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331	Robert A. Tew, P. O. Box 403	664
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake 28301	1 Tuesday	Frank B. Wood, Jr., 64 Skyview Terrace	Daniel E. Freeman, 121 Hudson St.	665
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia 28052	2 Thursday	Robt. A. Carter, P. O. Box 305, Spring Lake	Jack A. Bell, 528 Waterbury Dr., Fayetteville	667
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville 27284	1 Monday	Horace S. Murphy, 406 Hillcrest Ave.	Ronald R. Gilreath, 904 Union Terrace	668
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese 28666	2 Monday	David J. Eckrote, 188 Cedar Grove Park	Bernie R. Stutta, 1260 Old Salem Rd.	669
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville 28771	2 Tuesday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567	S. L. Melton, Box 43, Rutherford College	670
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale 28160	2 & 4 Tuesday	Orville William Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368	Walter L. Denton, Rt. 2, Box F-18	672
674 Acacia (45)	High Point 27261	1 Thursday	Graydean L. Laughter	Jack J. White, 117 Arnette St., Rutherfordton	673
675 Washington (4)	Washington 27889	1 & 3 Monday	P. O. Box 1185, Rutherfordton	Norman E. Dalton, 1309 Florida St.	674
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte 28201	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335	Jimmie L. Winstead, Rt. 1, Box 287-B, Pinetown	675
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw 28398	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity	Charles L. Davidson, 536 Webster Place	676
678 Providence (3)	Columbia 27925	1 & 3 Wednesday	William C. Parlier, 1316 Holmes Dr.	Carl D. Price, 507 Forrest Rd.	677
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville 28302	2 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., 103 Pinecrest Dr.	R. Dalton Phelps, P. O. Box 182, Creswell	678
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville 28540	2 & 4 Wednesday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48	Sybrant H. Pell, 1843 Bryn Mawr Dr.	679
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point 27261	2 Friday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173	Hoskin S. Bass, 1003 Schall Place	680
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville 27604	1 & 3 Thursday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1187	Avery E. Jenkins, 413 Forrest Ave.	681
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie 27910	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodro F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288	Samuel M. Jones, RFD 5, Raleigh	683
685 Pioneer (46)	Whitson-Salem 27103	1 Wednesday	W. F. Dodge, Rt. 2, Box 311-C, Wake Forest	Robert L. Beale, Rt. 1, Box 168, Aulander	684
686 Angier (28)	Angier 27592	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7F	A. L. Clore, Jr., 1085 Foothills Dr., Kernersville	685
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham 27702	2 & 4 Tuesday	A. Edward Fey, 338 Miller St.	Jacob B. Joyner, Rt. 1, Coats	686
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock 28532	1 & 3 Thursday	D. C. Burch, Rt. 2, Box 56, Willow Spgs.	Alexander Winstead, 1422 Ellis Rd.	687
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck 27874	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, P. O. Box 15064	Lee K. Allen, 118 Oakwood Dr.	688
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville 28677	2 & 4 Monday	James Arlen Muse, Sr., P. O. Box 656	William T. Partin	689
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy 27030	3 Monday	Edward L. Brown	Janet F. Ingram, Jr., Rt. 11	690
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte 28212	1 Monday	Ralph M. Siak, 433 Ridgeway	Tycho H. Wood, 322 Rockford St.	691
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte 28203	Every 3 Monday, 1 Mon. December	Johnnie R. Belton, 2001 Springs Rd.	Thomas B. Lemonds, 3028 Sudbury Rd.	692
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro 27402	2 & 4 Tuesday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Road	Clifford J. Warnstaff, Rt. 9, Box 377-Li	693
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis 28081	1 & 3 Thursday	Phillip E. Bostick, 2233 Colony Road	Virgil C. Shawver, 4008 Sedgewood Lane	694
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington 28292	1 & 3 Thursday	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003	Jerry A. Beam, Rt. 1, Box 231	695
697 Butner (33)	Butner 27509	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther H. Walker, P. O. Box 11	John K. Fritta, Rt. 11, Box 48-A	696
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton 27920	2 & 4 Monday	William Clifford Greer, Rt. 9, Box 189	Ernest M. Wilder, 607 12th St.	697
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro 27203	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Willis, Box 681	Jack Hamer, Hatteras	698
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte 28208	1 Friday	Jack S. Gray, Box 88	Joseph J. Humble, 810 Old Liberty Rd.	699
701 Garner (24)	Garner 27529	2 & 4 Monday	Isaac R. Robinson, 215 E. Balfour Ave.	Raymond J. Kimball, Sr., 1561 Windham Place	700
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte 28201	1 Wednesday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St.	Jerry J. Fadoil, 302 Lane of Sir Lancelot	701
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle 28001	2 & 4 Monday	Paul A. Lee, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 403A	Bobby C. Hamlin, 2041 Woodport Court	702
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia 28052	2 Tuesday	Ledlie J. Williams, 2015 Coniston Place	T. S. Griffin, Rt. 1, Box 466, New London	703
			Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St.	Clifford R. Erwin, P. O. Box 12767	704
			Robert Lloyd Ryan, Jr., P. O. Box 3501		

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston 28501	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282	Dan McDonald, P. O. Box 1282
706 Newport (8)	Newport 28570	2 & 4 Monday	Arnold A. Hutchinson, P. O. Box 691	David V. Hutchins, Rt. 2, Box 138
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem 27106	2 Tuesday	Raeoford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr. N.W.	Wm. F. Midkiff, 2381 Union Cross Rd.
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville 27834	2 & 4 Thursday	Wiley S. Christy, P. O. Box 7222	Amos C. Leggett, 1101 Rock Springs Rd.
709 Conover (53)	Conover 28613	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred Lee Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686	W. B. Riley, Jr., Rt. 4, 28 Barringer Circle
710 Advance (48)	Advance 27006	2 Wednesday	Randall G. Minor, Rt. 3, Box 48	Edward E. Vogler, Rt. 3, Box 112
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem 27103	1 Thursday	James C. Story, Sr., P. O. Box 12253	Clarence W. Tatum, 1877 Meadowbrook Dr.
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson 27893	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St.	Lindbergh E. Taylor, P. O. Box 91
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley 28164	3 Monday	William Theodore Cope, P. O. Box 786	Charles K. Clemmer, P. O. Box 324
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty 27298	2 & 4 Thursday	Lacy Kendall Clapp, Rt. 1, Box 165, Julian	Boyd F. Langley, Rt. 1, Box 5-A, Staley
715 Derita (42)	Derita 28213	1 Friday	E. J. McKnight, 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte	Ralph E. Harris, 6216 Hunter Ave., Charlotte
716 Hiram (45)	High Point 27261	2 Thursday	Richard A. Sink, 1536 Pineland Dr., Kernersville	Marion G. Hazzard, P. O. Box 213, Trinity
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville 28714	3 Thursday	Wm. R. Howell, Rt. 2, Box 234-A	Larry J. Wilson, Rt. 2, Box 206
718 Troy (38)	Troy 27371	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. H. Wood, P. O. Box 391	Glen B. McNeil
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus 28722	2 & 4 Thursday	Caton G. Dedmond, P. O. Box 624	Billy H. Ruff, Rt. 2, Mill Spring
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord 28025	1 Thursday	Buford H. Allman, 700 Concord Lk. Rd.	W. C. Morris, Jr., P. O. Box 39, Harrisburg
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington 27215	1 & 3 Tuesday,	Charles F. Bivins, Rt. 1, Box 278	Ardon E. Bakken, 404 Trail 3
722 King (46)	King 27021	1 Tues. December	Fred D. Rierson, P. O. Box 493	James R. Hartgrove, Rt. 1, Box 738
723 Winton (2)	Winton 27986	3 Thursday	Harry B. Ward, P. O. Box 434	Thomas W. Vann, RFD 1, Box 48, Eure
724 Berne (7)	New Bern 28560	2 & 4 Tuesday	James Monroe Sutton, 1108 Newton Dr.	Jerry D. Finch, 209 James Arthur Ave.
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7	1 & 3 Thursday	William A. West, 304 Hill St.	Frank S. Bell, 212 New St.
726 Keystone (41)	New Bern 28560	1 & 3 Tuesday	Donald Lee Williams, 2100 Sou. Nat. Center	James R. Fowler, 5150 York Rd.
727 Shallotte (13)	Charlotte 28211	2 Wednesday	Harley William Evans, P. O. Box 128	Wilton D. Harrelson, P. O. Box 206
728 Meridian (40)	Shallotte 28469	2 & 4 Tuesday	Roy Clifford Bittle, 325 Hermitage Rd.	Zean Jamison, Jr., 6409 Candlewood Dr.
729 Twin County (18)	Charlotte 28207	1 Saturday	Odell G. Searcy, 1426 W. Thomas St.	E. Sanford Harris, 711 Stone Dr.
730 Stedman (29)	Rocky Mount 27801	2 & 4 Monday	Emmit Leroy Faircloth, Rt. 1, Box 98-A	Floyd L. Autry, Rt. 1, Box 137-B
731 John Huske Anderson (29)	Stedman 28301	1 Monday	Eugene W. Whetzel, P. O. Box 273D	Lloyd T. Langley, Rt. 1, Box 220A, Stedman
732 Bush Hill (37)	Fayetteville 28302	2 Wednesday	John M. Nurney	Arrell H. Slack
733 Stump Sound (9)	Archdale 27263	2 Tuesday	Rt. 3, Box 175, High Point	P. O. Box 176, Trinity
734 William Pitt (5)	Sneads Ferry 28460	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge	Thomas C. Webb
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Greenville 27834	1 & 3 Wednesday	Melvin L. Evans, 1911 Fairview Way	Rt. 1, Box 66A
736 New River (9)	Raleigh 27609	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr.	Robert E. Pickett, 115 Heritage Dr.
737 Steele Creek (42)	Jacksonville 28540	2 & 4 Thursday	Alvin B. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 462-D	B. Stuart Terry, 725 Willow Run Dr.
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4 28210	1 Monday	Ronald L. Reavis, 2701 O'Hara Dr.	James E. King, 104 Club Lane
739 Newell (40)	Charlotte 28208	1 Monday	Robert J. Sizemore, 2337 Cartwright Place	Paul A. Bell, Rt. 4, Box 469-C
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Newell 28126	1 Monday	George Richard Hess	Donald L. Cannon, 515 Fielding Rd.
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Rt. 4, Raleigh 28603	2 Friday	2500 Eastway Dr., Charlotte	Walter W. Glenn, Jr.,
	Beaufort 28516	2 & 4 Wednesday	Jessie R. Atkins, 5409 Holly Spring Rd.	P. O. Box 15
			Thomas Calvin Avery, Rt. 1, Box 114	Gerald R. Atkins, Apex
				Watson Lawrence, P. O. Box 63, Harkers Island

742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill 28212	1 Thursday	James Brice McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte	William A. McWhirter, Sr., 7349 Allen-Black Rd.	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Millbrook 27602	1 Thursday	William H. Alexander, 704 Glen Eden Dr., Raleigh	Wilbur S. Brannon, 624 New Road, Raleigh	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby 28150	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744	Thomas A. Branton, Rt. 7, Box 788	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner 27529	1 Thursday	Joseph M. Crocker, 1310 Claymore Dr.	Alexander W. Unstead, 500 Longview St.	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro 27403	1 Thursday	Maurice E. Wilson, 606 Mayflower Dr.	James S. Porter, 4405 Williamsburg Rd.	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke 27960	1 Thurs. & 3 Sat.	Harry Rush Osman, P. O. Box 96	Carl E. Teeter, Box 283	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis 28081	1 Tuesday	Wm. David Tyson, Jr., 401 E. 17th St.	Harmon J. Pierce, 302 York Ave.	748
749 Truth (39)	Monroe 28110	2 Monday	Joe Byron Tucker, P. O. Box 888	Bruce W. Snyder, Jr., 505 S. Hayne St.	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham 27703	2 Monday	Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11327	Robert M. Currin, 3127 Wake Forest Hwy.	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town 27106	3 Tuesday	Maurice E. Melton, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem	G. C. Oakes, 4360 Morningside Dr., W-Salem	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia 27107	2 Monday	Henry Madison Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem	Lowell V. Wagoner, Rt. 10, Box 413, W-Salem	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach 28428	2 Thursday	Fred H. Porter, P. O. Box 759	Benjamin W. Best, Drawer B	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr.	Norman Miller, 457 Pebble Creek Dr., Cary	754

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME
ALPHABETICALLY**

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Acacia -----	674	Carthage -----	181
Adoniram -----	149	Cary -----	198
Advance -----	710	Casar -----	579
Ahoskie -----	684	Caswell Brotherhood -----	11
Albemarle -----	703	Catawba -----	248
Allen-Graham -----	695	Catawba Valley -----	217
American George -----	17	Central Cross -----	187
Andrew Jackson -----	576	Chadbourn -----	607
Andrews -----	529	Charity -----	5
Angier -----	686	Charles B. Newcomb -----	740
Apex -----	584	Charles M. Setzer -----	693
Ararat -----	558	Cherokee -----	146
Archer -----	165	Cherry Point -----	688
Ashe -----	594	Cherryville -----	505
Asheboro -----	699	Clay -----	301
Ashler -----	373	Cliffside -----	460
Atkinson -----	612	Clyde -----	453
Atlantic -----	294	Cleveland -----	202
Aulander -----	516	Coharie -----	379
Aurora -----	300	Colerain -----	171
Ayden -----	498	Columbus -----	102
Bailey -----	411	Concord -----	58
Bakersville -----	357	Conover -----	709
Bald Creek -----	397	Cookville -----	502
Balfour -----	188	Copeland -----	390
Bayboro -----	331	Corinthian -----	230, 542
Beaver Dam -----	276	Cranberry -----	598
Belhaven -----	509	Creasy Proctor -----	679
Belmont -----	627	Creedmoor -----	499
Berne -----	724	Crissie Wright -----	741
Bethel -----	589	Crown Point -----	708
Beulaville -----	658	Currituck -----	463
Biltmore -----	446	Dan River -----	129
Bingham -----	272	Davie -----	39
Biscoe -----	437	Denton -----	404
Blackmer -----	127, 170	Derita -----	715
Black Mountain -----	663	Dillsboro -----	459
Bladen -----	646	Doric -----	568
Blue Ridge -----	435	Dunn's Rock -----	267
Buffalo -----	172	Durham -----	352
Bula -----	409	Eagle -----	19
Burlington -----	721	East Gate -----	692
Burnsville -----	717	East Laporte -----	358
Bush Hill -----	732	Elberta -----	654
Butner -----	697	Elise -----	555
Cabarrus -----	720	Elkin -----	454
Campbell -----	374	Enfield -----	447
Camp Call -----	534	Eno -----	210
Cannon Memorial -----	626	Enterprise -----	752
Cape Hatteras -----	698	Eureka -----	283, 317
		Excelsior -----	261

North Carolina Lodges By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Fair Bluff	190	Home	613
Fairfield	520	Horse Creek	719
Fairmont	528	Ionic	583
Fairview	339	James B. Green	735
Fallston	356	Jefferson Penn	384
Farmington	265	Jeff L. Nelson	605
Farmville	517	Jerusalem	95
Federal Point	753	J. J. Crowder	743
Fellowship	84, 687	John A. Nichols	650
Forest City	381	John Huske Anderson	731
Forsyth	707	John H. Mills	624
Fort Bragg	667	Johnston-Caswell	10
Francis S. Packard	630	Joppa	401, 530
Franklin	109	Joseph Warren	92
Franklinton	123	Junaluskee	145
French Broad	292	Kedron	387
Friendship	700	Keller Memorial	657
Fulton	99	Kenly	257
Fuquay	258	Kernersville	669
Garland	664	Keystone	726
Garner	701	Kilwinning	64
Gaston	263	King	722
Gastonia	369	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Gate City	694	Knap of Reeds	158
Gatesville	126	LaFayette	83
Glenville	551	Laurinburg	305
Goldsboro	634	Lawndale	486
Granite	191, 322	Leaksville	136
Grantham	725	Lebanon	207, 391
Granville	380	Lee	253
Grassy Knob	471	Lenoir	233
Green Level	277	Lexington	473
Greensboro	76	Liberty	45, 714
Greenville	284	Lillington	302
Grifton	243	Lincoln	137
Grimesland	475	Linville	489
Guilford	656	Long Creek	205
Hall	53	Louisburg	413
Hamlet	532	Lovelady	679
Hanks	128	Lowell	590
Harmon	420	Lucama	527
Harmony	299, 340	Maiden	592
Henderson	229	Manteo	521
Henry F. Grainger	412	Marble Springs	439
Hilbritten	262	Masters	754
Hickory	343	Marietta	444
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Mattamuskeet	328
Holland Memorial	668	Matthews	461
Hollis	535	Maxton	417
Holly Springs	115	McLurd	713
Hominy	491	Meadow Branch	578

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Mecklenburg	176	Potecasi	418
Memorial	696	P. P. Turner	746
Meridian	728	Proctorville	643
Millbrook	97	Providence	678
Mill Creek	125	Pythagoras	249
Mingo	206	Queen City	602
Mint Hill	742	Radiance	132
Mocksville	134	Raeford	306
Monroe	244	Rainbow	479
Montgomery	426	Raleigh	500
Mooresboro	388	Red Springs	501
Mooresville	496	Rehoboth	279
Morning Star	85	Relief	431
Mount Herman	118	Renfro	691
Mount Holly	544	Revolution	552
Mount Lebanon	117	Richard Caswell	705
Mount Moriah	690	Richlands	564
Mount Olive	208	Rich Square	488
Mount Pleasant	569, 573	Riverside	606
Mount Vernon	143, 359	Roanoke	203
Mystic Tie	237	Robbinsville	672
Neil S. Stewart	556	Rockingham	495
Newell	739	Rodgers	525
New Lebanon	314	Rolesville	683
Newport	706	Roman Eagle	550
New River	736	Roseboro	585
North Wilkesboro	407	Round Peak	616
Numa F. Reid	344	Royal White Hart	2
Oak Grove	750	Salem	289
Ocean	405	Saluda	482
Oconee	427	Sanford	151
Ocracoke	747	Scotch-Ireland	154
Old Town	751	Scotland Neck	689
Orient	395	Seaboard	378
Orr	104	Sea Side	429
Oxford	122	Selma	320
Palmyra	147	Semper Fidelis	680
Pee Dee	150	Shallotte	727
Pendleton	524	Shelby	744
Perquimans	106	Siler City	403
Perseverance	59	Skewarkee	90
Person	113	Snow	363
Phalanx	31	Snow Creek	571
Phoenix	8	Sonoma	472
Piedmont	681, 711	Southern Pines	484
Pigeon River	386	South Fork	462
Pilot	493	South Gate	748
Piney Creek	432	Sparta	423
Pioneer	685	Spencer	543
Pleasant Hill	304	Spindale	673

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)**

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
St. Alban's	114	Vesper	554
St. Andrew	702	Waccamaw	596
St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13	Wake Forest	282
Stanly	348	Walnut Cove	629
State Line	375	Warsaw	677
Statesville	27	Washington	675
Stedman	730	Waxhaw	562
Steele Creek	737	Wayne	112
Stokes	32	Waynesville	259
Stokesdale	428	Wendell	565
Stonewall	296	West Asheville	665
Stony Point	593	West Bend	434
St. Patrick's	617	West Gate	738
St. Paul's	474	Western Star	91
Stump Sound	733	Whetstone	515
Swannanoa	561	White Stone	155
Tobasco	271	Wiccacon	240
Tabor	563	Widow's Son	75, 519
Tally Ho	393	William G. Hill	218
Temple	676	William Pitt	734
Thomas M. Holt	492	Williams	538
Thomasville	214	William T. Bain	231
Traphill	483	Wilmington	319
Troy	718	Wilson	226, 712
Truth	749	Winston	167
Twin County	729	Winton	723
Unanimity	7	Yadkin	162
Union	618	Yadkin Falls	637
University	408	Youngsville	377
Vance	293	Zebulon	609
Vanceboro	433	Zion	81
Vandora	745		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

Aberdeen	550	Charlotte, R.F.D.	737
Advance	710	Cherryville	505
Ahoskie	684	China Grove	283
Albemarle	348, 703	Clayton	191
Andrews	529	Cleveland	154
Angier	686	Cliffside	460
Apex	584	Clinton	98
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Clyde	453
Arapahoe	479	Coinjock	463
Ararat	558	Colerain	171
Arcadia	752	Columbia	678
Archdale	732	Columbus	719
Asheboro	188, 699	Concord	32, 720
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Conover	709
Atkinson	612	Cornelius	538
Aulander	515	Cornwall	149
Aurora	300	Cove City	583
Ayden	498	Cramerton	462
Badin	637	Creedmoor	499
Bahama	158	Dallas	263
Bailey	411	Davidson	176
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Gap	378
Bakersville	357	Deep Run	304
Bayboro	331	Denton	404
Beaufort	109, 741	Derita	71b
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 698, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

Gastonia -----	369, 668, 704	Louisburg -----	413
Gatesville -----	126	Lowell -----	590
Gibsonville -----	271	Lucama -----	527
Glenville -----	551	Lumberton -----	114
Goldsboro -----	112, 634	Madison -----	129
Graham -----	492	Maiden -----	592
Granthams, No. 7 Township		Manteo -----	521
(New Bern) -----	725	Marble -----	439
Greensboro -----	76, 542, 552, 656,	Marion -----	237
	694, 746	Marshall -----	292
Greenville -----	284, 708, 734	Marshville -----	276
Grifton -----	243	Matthews -----	461
Grimesland -----	475	Maxton -----	417
Grover -----	375	Mebane -----	272
Halifax -----	2	Middlesex -----	525
Hamlet -----	532	Midland -----	618
Harmony -----	299	Millbrook -----	97, 743
Harrellsville -----	240	Mint Hill -----	742
Havelock -----	683	Mocksville -----	134
Hayesville -----	301	Monroe -----	244, 749
Henderson -----	229	Mooresboro -----	388
Hendersonville -----	387	Mooresville -----	496
Henry, Near -----	502	Morehead City -----	405
Hertford -----	106	Morganton -----	217
Hickory -----	343	Mount Airy -----	322, 691
Highlands -----	435	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 -----	616
High Point -	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Gilead -----	127
Hillsborough -----	19	Mount Holly -----	544
Hollis -----	535	Mount Olive -----	208
Holly Springs -----	115	Murfreesboro -----	17
Hookerton -----	95	Murphy -----	146
Hope Mills -----	391	Nashville -----	85
Huntersville -----	205	New Bern -----	3, 568, 724
Jackson -----	56	Newell -----	739
Jacksonville -----	83, 680, 736	Newland -----	489
Kannapolis -----	626, 695, 748	Newport -----	706
Kenansville -----	13	Newton -----	248
Kenly -----	257	Newton Grove -----	125
Kernersville -----	669	Norlina -----	630
King -----	722	North Wilkesboro -----	407
Kings Mountain -----	339	Norwood -----	150
Kinston -----	4, 705	Ocracoke -----	747
LaGrange -----	233	Old Fort -----	401
Laurinburg -----	305	Olin -----	226
Lawndale -----	486	Oriental -----	359
Leaksville -----	136	Oxford -----	122
Lenoir -----	262	Oxford, Rt. 5 -----	412
Lewiston -----	39	Pendleton -----	524
Lewisville -----	434	Pikeville -----	340
Lexington -----	473, 696	Pilot Mountain -----	493
Liberty -----	714	Piney Creek -----	432
Lillington -----	302	Potecasi -----	418
Lincolnton -----	137	Pittsboro -----	102
Littleton -----	497	Plymouth -----	59

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

Princeton	617	Stem	393
Proctorville	643	Stocksville	293
Raeord	306	Stokesdale	428
Raleigh	40, 218, 500, 735, 754	Stony Point	593
Raleigh, Rt. 3	231	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh, Rt. 4	740	Swanquarter	294
Ramseur	444	Swansboro	429
Ranger	426	Swiss	397
Red Springs	501	Sylva	459
Reidsville	384	Tabor City	563
Richlands	564	Tarboro	58
Rich Square	488	Taylorsville	253
Riegelwood	596	Thomasville	214
Roanoke Rapids	519	Trap Hill	483
Robbins	555	Trenton	81
Robbinsville	672	Troutman	374
Robersonville	296	Troy	718
Rockingham	495	Tryon	605
Rockwell	657	Union Grove	471
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Valdese	670
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roseboro	585	Wadesboro	64
Rose Hill	279	Wakefield	155
Roxboro	113	Wake Forest	282
Rutherfordton	91	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
St. Paul's	474	Wallace	595
Salemburg	379	Walnut Cove	629
Salisbury	99, 576	Warrenton	10
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677
Sanford	151, 172	Washington	104, 675
Scotland Neck	689	Waxhaw	562
Seaboard	378	Waynesville	259
Selma	320	Weaverville	170
Shallotte	727	Weldon	203
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Wendell	565
Shelby	202, 744	West End	654
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	West Jefferson	594
Siler City	403	Whiteville	207
Smithfield	84	Wilkesboro	45
Sneads Ferry	733	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Snow Hill	132	Williamston	90
Southern Pines	484	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
South Mills	314	Wilson	117, 712
Southport	249	Windsor	5
Sparta	423	Wingate	578
Spencer	543	Win.-Salem	167, 289, 685, 707, 711, 751
Spindale	673	Winton	723
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Yadkinville	162
Spring Lake	667	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Spruce Pine	554	Yanceyville	11
Stanley	713	Youngsville	377
Stantonsburg	92	Zebulon	609
Statesville	27, 690	Zebulon, Route 1	165
Statesville, Rt. 5	571		
Stedman	730		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 494, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties
(Continued)

53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296
59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 343, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

1.	-----7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	-----5, 39, 90, 171 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	-----328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	-----59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	-----243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	-----300, 331, 359, 479
7.	-----3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	-----109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	-----83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	-----1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753
11.	-----4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	-----13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	-----190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	-----114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	-----98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	-----112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	-----92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	-----58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	-----17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	-----2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	-----10, 229, 624, 630
22.	-----282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	-----165, 155, 565, 609, 683
24.	-----40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	-----97, 218, 500, 735, 743
26.	-----258, 115, 193, 277, 584
27.	-----84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	-----147, 302, 556, 686, 431
29.	-----8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731
30.	-----305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	-----102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	-----158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	-----113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	-----11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	-----129, 136, 384, 629
36.	-----76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	-----128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	-----127, 150, 348, 637, 703, 718, 437
39.	-----64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	-----261, 692, 728, 702, 176, 739
41.	-----530, 693, 461, 538, 700, 726, 742
42.	-----676, 31, 205, 715, 737, 738
43.	-----32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	-----99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	-----214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	-----167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752
47.	-----322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	-----134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	-----363, 373, 423, 594, 432
50.	-----45, 407, 483, 573
51.	-----226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	-----27, 374, 496, 690

53.	-----	137, 248, 592, 606, 709
54.	-----	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	-----	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	-----	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	-----	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	-----	357, 489, 554, 598
59.	-----	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.	-----	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.	-----	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.	-----	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.	-----	259, 386, 453, 472
64.	-----	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.	-----	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PARENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	18	12	12	7	1	1	0	4	2	8	638	643	0	5	0	41	100.00	15.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	66	0	1	0	1	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	5	5	4	2	3	0	0	9	0	3	276	273	3	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	305	305	0	0	1	7	50.00	22.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	Bertie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	118	116	2	0	0	11	50.00	15.00	5
7	Unanimity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	14	12	11	2	2	0	0	4	0	5	173	179	0	6	2	8	50.00	20.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	12	12	2	0	0	0	10	5	18	560	541	19	0	1	5	75.00	15.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	82	79	3	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	7	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	133	138	0	5	0	4	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	140	138	2	0	0	2	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	3	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	118	119	0	1	0	3	60.00	20.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	196	194	2	0	0	19	50.00	15.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Frederick	3	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	?	5	207	210	0	3	1	15	60.00	18.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	5	5	0	3	0	0	10	5	13	493	473	20	0	0	40	75.00	18.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	8	9	9	3	4	0	0	7	0	9	445	445	0	0	5	7	75.00	15.00	32
39	Davie	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	30	28	2	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	19	24	24	5	0	0	0	4	3	8	613	627	0	14	1	32	75.00	20.00	40
45	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	10	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	138	141	0	3	0	7	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	146	143	3	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	73	70	3	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edcombe	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	197	196	1	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	58
59	Pers-verance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	6	6	5	2	2	0	0	4	0	5	228	228	0	0	0	9	50.00	15.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	3	2	2	0	6	0	0	6	0	5	216	213	3	0	2	6	75.00	20.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	97	95	2	0	0	3	100.00	20.00	75

76	Greensboro	(36)	Greensboro	Guilford	7	8	10	3	2	0	0	4	1	13	509	506	3	0	0	21	75.00	15.00	76
81	Zion	(7)	Trenton	Jones	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	123	123	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	81
83	LaFayette	(9)	Jacksonville	Ogden	12	12	14	5	3	0	0	3	1	6	343	355	0	12	0	2	50.00	20.00	83
84	Fellowship	(27)	Smithfield	Johnston	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	217	214	3	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	84
85	Morning Star	(18)	Nashville	Nash	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	102	101	1	0	0	2	50.00	12.00	85
90	Skewawke	(2)	Williamston	Marlin	3	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	195	197	0	2	1	5	150.00	18.00	90
91	Western Star	(59)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	6	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	113	116	0	3	0	3	75.00	35.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	75	2	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	92
95	Jerusalem	(11)	Hookerton	Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	56	1	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	95
97	Midbrook	(25)	Midbrook	Wake	8	8	11	2	2	1	0	6	1	3	235	239	0	4	1	2	75.00	15.00	97
98	Hiram	(16)	Clinton	Sampson	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	303	294	9	0	4	9	50.00	15.00	98
99	Fulton	(44)	Salisbury	Bowen	11	12	14	6	0	0	0	1	2	7	329	339	0	10	0	23	75.00	15.00	99
102	Columbus	(31)	Pittsboro	Chatham	2	2	3	1	4	0	0	10	1	3	107	101	6	0	1	5	50.00	25.00	102
104	Orr	(4)	Washington	Beaufort	8	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	2	11	251	244	7	0	0	11	50.00	25.00	104
106	Perquimans	(1)	Hertford	Perquimans	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	146	150	0	4	2	4	75.00	15.00	106
109	Franklin	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	6	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	368	368	0	0	1	3	75.00	15.00	109
112	Wayne	(16)	Goldboro	Wayne	6	10	10	4	3	0	0	6	3	8	415	415	0	0	1	6	75.00	25.00	112
113	Person	(33)	Roxboro	Person	5	5	5	2	1	0	0	5	1	1	153	154	0	1	0	11	100.00	20.00	113
114	St. Alban's	(14)	Lumberton	Robeson	16	16	13	0	1	0	0	2	1	11	336	336	0	0	8	11	100.00	24.00	114
116	Holly Springs	(26)	Holly Springs	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	43	0	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	116
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	6	5	8	2	1	0	0	1	2	8	225	225	0	0	1	12	50.00	15.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	5	2	24	463	438	25	0	0	36	60.00	20.00	118
122	Oxford	(33)	Oxford	Granville	10	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	255	256	0	1	0	9	60.00	15.00	122
123	Franklinton	(22)	Franklinton	Franklin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	54	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	123
126	Mill Creek	(15)	Newton Grove	Sampson	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	137	141	0	4	0	3	50.00	25.00	126
126	Gatesville	(1)	Gatesville	Gates	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	118	118	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	126
127	Blackmer	(38)	Mount Gilead	Moore County	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	129	122	7	0	1	4	50.00	30.00	127
128	Hanks	(37)	Franklinville	Randolph	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	44	48	0	4	0	0	50.00	12.00	128	
129	Dan River	(35)	Madison	Rockingham	4	3	3	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	152	155	0	3	2	6	75.00	15.00	129
132	Radiance	(11)	Snow Hill	Greene	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	84	83	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	132
134	Mocksville	(48)	Mocksville	Davis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	189	179	10	0	1	6	100.00	30.00	134

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP FOR YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEFENSE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leakville	(36) Eden	Rockingham	10	11	14	2	1	0	0	3	1	8	263	268	0	5	4	11	125.00	20.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	9	7	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	231	229	2	0	3	15	50.00	12.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	134	133	1	0	3	3	75.00	15.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Bonlee	Chatham	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	61	62	0	1	0	3	50.00	15.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	1	1	1	4	1	0	0	6	2	4	257	251	6	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	4	7	6	2	3	0	0	2	0	4	174	179	0	5	1	4	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	8	9	8	2	3	0	0	0	0	6	399	406	0	7	2	9	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwell*	Granville	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	47	47	0	0	1	4	75.00	15.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	84	86	0	2	0	2	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	3	2	6	189	183	6	0	0	9	50.00	12.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	92	0	3	0	4	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	177	173	4	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	155
156	Knap of Reeds	(32) Ithama	Durham	3	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	85	0	7	0	6	50.00	15.00	156
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	9	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	156	161	0	5	1	6	50.00	25.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	58	56	2	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	7	7	8	1	0	0	0	3	3	13	392	382	10	0	0	31	75.00	20.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Buncombe	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	145	143	2	0	0	6	75.00	15.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	55	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	11	6	8	0	1	0	0	6	5	5	246	239	7	0	1	9	50.00	12.00	172
																						174
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	91	94	0	3	0	4	75.00	10.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	67	0	1	0	1	50.00	12.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	94	93	1	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	187
185	Balfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	177	176	1	0	0	5	75.00	15.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	49	1	0	1	0	75.00	30.00	190

191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	74	77	0	3	0	0	65.00	18.00	191
198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	12	14	13	11	1	0	0	5	5	3	254	266	0	12	1	4	75.00	25.00	198
202	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Cleveland	13	12	12	3	1	0	0	4	2	9	453	454	0	1	3	13	60.00	20.00	202
203	Roanoke	(20) Weldon	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	61	2	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	203
205	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	McKlenburg	12	16	11	3	1	0	0	0	2	6	349	356	0	7	1	4	75.00	15.00	205
206	Mingo	(15) Dunn, RFD	Sampson	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	107	0	2	0	1	50.00	25.00	206
207	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	171	176	0	5	2	4	75.00	15.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	2	4	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	163	165	0	2	1	5	75.00	14.00	208
210	Eno	(32) Durham	Durham	10	10	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	332	337	0	5	1	13			210
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Davidson	8	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	299	301	0	2	0	9	100.00	25.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Burke	11	11	11	6	0	0	0	0	1	5	239	250	0	11	1	7	75.00	20.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	7	10	10	1	2	0	0	5	5	21	612	594	18	0	0	39	75.00	20.00	218
226	Wilson	(51) Olin	Iredell	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	68	68	0	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	256	253	3	0	0	6	75.00	12.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	10	10	10	2	1	0	0	6	1	9	371	368	3	0	1	10	50.00	16.00	230
231	William T. Bonn	(24) Raleigh, Ht 3	Wake	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	0	1	82	78	4	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	233
237	Mystic Tie	(59) Marion	McDowell	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	244	244	0	0	3	13	50.00	12.00	237
240	Wiccanon	(2) Harrellville	Hertford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	240
243	Grafton	(5) Grafton	Pitt	3	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	135	139	0	4	1	6	75.00	20.00	243
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	7	10	10	4	2	0	0	5	2	6	433	436	0	3	5	5	75.00	25.00	244
248	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	4	4	4	0	3	0	0	13	1	5	206	194	12	0	2	10	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Transwick	6	6	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	147	145	2	0	4	2	75.00	12.00	249
253	Leo	(51) Taylorsville	Alexander	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	114	117	0	3	1	4	50.00	25.00	253
257	Kenly	(27) Kenly	Johnston	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	85	1	0	0	3	60.00	15.00	257
258	Fuquay	(26) Fuquay-Varina	Wake	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	145	144	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Haywood	7	7	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	9	259	262	0	3	1	11	75.00	15.00	259
261	Excelior	(40) Charlotte	McKlenburg	12	13	12	4	1	0	0	8	7	24	1,043	1,021	22	0	2	31	75.00	15.00	261
262	Hibriten	(57) Lenoir	Caldwell	11	0	10	7	2	0	0	1	1	9	392	394	0	2	2	19	50.00	15.00	262
263	Gaston	(55) Dallas	Gaston	10	10	9	1	3	0	0	9	1	1	166	168	0	2	0	1	75.00	15.00	263

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davis	3	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	71	0	7	0	1	50.00	20.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	14	13	14	6	0	0	0	0	3	5	293	305	0	12	1	10	85.00	20.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guliford	2	4	3	0	1	0	0	6	0	3	91	86	5	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	152	153	0	1	1	5	75.00	20.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	128	125	3	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	276
277	Green Level (34)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	54	55	0	1	0	3	50.00	12.00	277
279	Rahoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	72	71	1	0	0	1	50.00	24.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	133	135	0	2	0	0	50.00	15.00	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	7	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	220	219	1	0	2	10	60.00	15.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	3	2	2	3	1	0	0	2	3	3	264	262	2	0	0	11	50.00	15.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	16	16	17	6	4	0	0	11	5	23	852	840	12	0	1	17	75.00	20.00	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	210	207	3	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stockville	Buncombe	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	177	170	7	0	0	2	50.00	12.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	62	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	4	1	3	117	112	5	0	0	2	50.00	18.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	67	65	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	1	2	90	88	2	0	0	4	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	3	5	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	237	239	0	2	2	6	50.00	15.00	301
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	7	6	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	226	226	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	150	148	2	0	3	2	50.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	8	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	177	180	0	3	5	0	75.00	20.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	5	139	131	8	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	111	107	4	0	0	2	75.00	15.00	314

317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	7	6	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	405	408	0	3	3	12	100.00	16.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	21	17	16	3	1	0	0	11	2	12	542	537	5	0	9	17	100.00	15.00	319
320	Selma (15)	Selma	Johnston	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	4	1	2	116	116	0	0	2	3	50.00	20.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	5	4	3	4	1	0	0	1	3	8	276	272	4	0	0	12	60.00	15.00	322
325	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	72	1	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	325
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	132	129	3	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	5	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	245	246	0	1	2	6	75.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	95	0	2	0	2	50.00	12.50	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	13	11	11	5	3	0	1	6	1	6	513	518	0	5	2	13	75.00	20.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	7	5	4	1	4	0	0	3	1	8	333	330	3	0	0	18	75.00	15.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	363	359	4	0	0	15	60.00	15.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	9	9	9	1	3	0	0	3	7	17	706	692	14	0	0	27	100.00	15.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	117	117	0	0	0	1	60.00	25.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	166	164	2	0	0	3	70.00	20.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	107	106	1	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	95	0	2	0	6	50.00	15.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	10	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	257	257	0	0	0	11	50.00	12.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	21	22	23	4	2	0	0	8	5	12	505	509	0	4	3	14	60.00	15.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	75	74	1	0	1	5	50.00	15.00	373	
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	76	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	73	71	2	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	1	0	75.00	12.50	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46	0	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	73	68	5	0	0	7	50.00	12.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	155	154	1	0	3	4	75.00	15.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	4	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	6	290	293	0	3	8	13	100.00	15.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	6	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	256	257	0	1	0	7	50.00	15.00	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	11	11	9	7	2	0	0	4	3	7	366	370	0	4	1	20	100.00	25.00	387
388	Moorestboro (43)	Moorestboro	Cleveland	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	109	111	0	2	0	2	50.00	20.00	388	
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	13	10	6	0	1	0	0	7	0	2	109	107	2	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hopewills	Cumberland	10	8	7	2	1	0	0	4	1	2	179	182	0	3	1	2	100.00	15.00	391

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
393	Tally Ho	(33) Stem	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	393
395	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	9	4	4	2	1	0	0	3	1	5	298	296	2	0	1	11	100.00	15.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(62) Swiss	Yancey	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	130	130	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	397
401	Joppa	(59) Old Fort	McDowell	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	130	130	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	401
403	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	152	153	0	1	0	4	75.00	20.00	403
404	Denton	(45) Denton	Davidson	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	81	79	2	0	1	2	50.00	12.00	404
405	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Carteret	12	10	11	8	1	0	0	0	1	7	309	321	0	12	1	4	75.00	15.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	154	155	0	1	0	7	50.00	25.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	4	4	4	0	0	1	0	2	1	5	166	161	5	0	1	12	100.00	25.00	408
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	5	6	5	1	1	1	0	10	4	10	363	345	18	0	1	25	75.00	20.00	409
411	Bailey	(17) Bailey	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	60	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	411
412	Henry F. Grainger	(33) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	40	37	3	0	0	2	50.00	12.00	412
413	Louisburg	(22) Louisburg	Franklin	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	4	161	152	9	0	0	3	50.00	24.00	413
417	Maxton	(14) Maxton	Hoke	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	58	58	0	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potocasi	(19) Potocasi	Northampton	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	102	101	1	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	59	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	420
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Alleghany	5	4	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	156	159	0	3	0	4	50.00	12.00	423
426	Montgomery	(65) Ranger	Cherokee	3	4	1	0	5	0	0	3	0	3	169	169	0	0	1	3	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	8	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	142	149	0	7	2	7	50.00	20.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(36) Stokesdale	Guilford	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	118	117	1	0	0	2	60.00	20.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	232	232	0	0	7	2	60.00	20.00	429
431	Relief	(28) Reason	Johnston	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	121	122	0	1	0	6	75.00	50.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	49	50	0	1	0	3	50.00	12.50	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	114	113	0	4	1	2	50.00	20.00	433
434	West Bend	(48) Lewisville	Forsyth	6	3	4	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	129	132	0	3	0	6	50.00	20.00	434

435	Blue Ridge	(64)	Highlands	Macon	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	64	57	7	0	0	6	50.00	12.00	435
437	Blacon	(38)	Biscoe	Montgomery	7	7	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	167	166	1	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	437
439	Marble Springs	(65)	Marble	Cherokee	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	83	84	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	439
444	Marietta	(37)	Rameur	Randolph	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	88	0	2	2	6	50.00	15.00	444
446	Biltmore	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	29	29	29	5	1	0	0	1	2	7	455	480	0	25	2	5	60.00	15.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	111	108	3	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	112	0	1	0	4	50.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	(47)	Elkin	Surry	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	189	185	4	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	454
459	Dillboro	(64)	Sylva	Jackson	2	4	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	6	154	156	0	2	1	4	75.00	15.00	459
460	Cliffside	(59)	Cliffside	Rutherford	14	13	11	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	184	186	0	2	6	0	25.00	35.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	14	14	12	3	1	0	0	8	3	3	346	348	0	2	1	2	75.00	20.00	461
462	South Fork	(54)	Cramerton	Gaston	2	4	5	1	4	0	0	1	1	2	169	175	0	6	2	5	60.00	20.00	462
463	Currituck	(1)	Cornjock	Currituck	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	145	142	3	0	2	4	75.00	20.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(51)	Union Grove	Iredell	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	76	74	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	471
472	Sonoma	(53)	Canton, Ht. 2	Haywood	5	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	104	107	0	3	1	1	60.00	12.00	472
473	Lexington	(46)	Lexington	Davidson	7	7	8	1	2	0	0	1	1	10	264	263	1	0	0	11	75.00	15.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Holston	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	87	86	1	0	2	5	60.00	20.00	474
475	Grimesland	(5)	Grimesland	Pitt	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	78	79	0	1	1	0	50.00	20.00	475
479	Rainbow	(6)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	82	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Polk	5	7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	65	70	0	5	0	5	90.00	15.00	482
483	Traphill	(50)	Traphill	Wilkes	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	0	1	1	1	50.00	20.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	10	8	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	251	261	0	10	0	10	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawndale	(56)	Lawndale	Cleveland	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	69	74	0	5	0	3	50.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	56	57	0	1	0	5	50.00	12.00	488
489	Linville	(58)	Newland	Avery	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	147	143	4	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	489
491	Hominy	(61)	Candler	Buncombe	6	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	195	0	7	0	5	60.00	15.00	491
492	Thomas M. Holt	(34)	Graham	Alamance	3	3	4	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	190	195	0	5	0	2	75.00	20.00	492
493	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	65	63	2	0	0	4	50.00	60.00	493
495	Rockingham	(30)	Rockingham	Richmond	6	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	259	259	0	0	3	1	80.00	20.00	495
496	Mooreville	(52)	Mooreville	Iredell	7	6	7	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	212	218	0	6	1	1	75.00	20.00	496

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	RE-TURNED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	68	65	3	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498	Arden	(5) Arden	Pitt	3	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	109	111	0	2	0	0	50.00	18.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Granville	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	53	0	2	0	2	50.00	12.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	6	7	164	151	13	0	0	10	75.00	20.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	4	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	113	116	0	3	1	2	50.00	15.00	501
502	Cookville	(57) Near Henry*	Catawba	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	130	129	1	0	0	4	65.00	12.00	502
503	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	248	252	0	4	3	3	65.00	12.00	503
504	Belhaven	(4) Belhaven	Beaufort	7	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	144	149	0	5	1	3	50.00	15.00	504
505	Whetstone	(55) Beasemer City	Gaston	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	122	115	7	0	2	1	60.00	15.00	505
506	Aulander	(2) Aulander	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	48	47	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	506
507	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	4	3	134	129	5	0	0	8	50.00	15.00	507
508	Widow's Son	(20) Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	9	9	9	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	175	179	0	4	2	7	75.00	15.00	508
509	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hyde	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	49	46	3	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	509
510	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Dare	9	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	4	305	307	0	2	1	11	75.00	20.00	510
511	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	105	104	1	0	0	3	60.00	15.00	511
512	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Nash	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	54	58	0	4	2	0	50.00	15.00	512
513	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	89	0	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	513
514	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	9	8	4	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	175	174	1	0	0	3	100.00	15.00	514
515	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	10	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	172	177	0	5	0	1	50.00	20.00	515
516	Jopps	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	19	19	16	8	1	0	0	12	9	22	872	854	18	0	4	39	75.00	25.00	516
517	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	218	219	0	1	2	13	75.00	15.00	517
518	Camp Call	(56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	123	126	0	3	0	2	50.00	15.00	518
519	Hollis	(59) Hollis	Rutherford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	117	114	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	519
520	Williams	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	97	99	0	2	1	2	75.00	20.00	520

542	Corinthian	(36)	Greensboro	Guliford	8	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	11	451	444	7	0	0	23	75.00	16.00	542
543	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	243	241	2	0	1	7	75.00	12.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54)	Mount Holly	Gaston	6	7	7	3	0	0	0	3	2	4	239	240	0	1	2	5	75.00	15.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30)	Aberdeen	Moore	4	2	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	128	132	0	4	2	6	65.00	12.50	550
551	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	49	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	551
552	Revolution	(36)	Greensboro	Guliford	17	17	17	7	0	0	0	5	3	18	735	733	2	0	4	11	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	10	11	10	1	3	0	0	3	0	2	206	215	0	9	0	3	50.00	20.00	554
555	Elise	(31)	Robbins	Moore	4	6	9	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	159	163	0	4	3	3	60.00	15.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28)	Erwin	Hargett	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	192	192	0	0	1	2	75.00	15.00	556
558	Ararat	(47)	Ararat	Surry	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Huncombe	10	10	9	0	2	0	0	3	1	5	186	188	0	2	0	2	60.00	12.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39)	Waxhaw	Union	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	97	101	0	4	1	3	75.00	25.00	562
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	114	112	2	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9)	Richlands	Onslow	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	99	98	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	564
565	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	5	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	101	106	0	5	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	16	20	20	5	4	0	0	6	3	15	494	499	0	5	3	16	50.00	12.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Halley, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51)	Stateville, Rt. 6	Iredell	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	92	88	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(50)	Champion	Wilkes	6	6	9	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	142	147	0	5	1	3	50.00	15.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	6	9	9	3	1	0	0	3	3	6	322	323	0	1	0	26	75.00	15.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Wingate	Lenoir	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	2	0	1	64	64	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Caesar	(56)	Caesar	Cleveland	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	104	107	0	3	0	0	50.00	12.00	579
583	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	133	131	2	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	583
584	Apex	(26)	Apex	Wake	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	100	101	0	1	0	2	75.00	25.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Sampson	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	105	101	4	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	585
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	50	48	2	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	9	10	10	2	2	0	0	2	1	5	299	305	0	6	2	4	75.00	20.00	590
593	Malden	(53)	Malden	Catawba	8	7	7	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	182	182	0	0	1	1	75.00	20.00	593
593	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	84	83	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	593
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	6	5	6	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	139	142	0	3	1	4	50.00	12.00	594
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	161	159	2	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	595

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	RECEIVED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PARENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
596	Waccamaw	(18) Bolton	Columbus	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	96	92	4	0	3	0	75.00	35.00	596
598	Cranberry	(58) Elk Park	Avery	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	122	124	0	2	0	5	50.00	20.00	598
602	Queen City	(18) Rocky Mount	Naah	5	4	6	1	1	0	0	2	1	7	218	216	2	0	1	12	50.00	25.00	602
606	Jeff L. Nelson	(60) Tryon	Polk	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	9	0	0	92	88	4	0	0	0	50.00	18.00	606
606	Riverside	(53) Catawba	Catawba	12	14	13	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	138	153	0	15	1	6	75.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13) Chadbourn	Columbus	10	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	104	112	0	8	1	3	50.00	20.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23) Zebulon	Wake	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	96	98	0	2	0	3	50.00	15.00	609
612	Atkinson	(10) Atkinson	Pender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	61	58	3	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	612
613	Home	(16) Fremont	Wayne	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	65	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	613
616	Round Peak	(47) Mount Airy, Rt. 2	Surry	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	165	163	2	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27) Princeton	Johnston	4	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	76	76	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	617
618	Union	(43) Midland	Cabarrus	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	199	197	2	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21) Epsom*	Franklin	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	43	45	0	2	1	0	50.00	24.00	624
624	Canon Memorial	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	3	4	10	530	518	12	0	5	12	75.00	25.00	624
627	Belmont	(54) Belmont	Gaston	6	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	251	253	0	2	1	3	60.00	15.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(35) Walnut Cove	Stokes	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	107	103	4	0	0	6	90.00	20.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	(21) Norlina	Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	62	59	3	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	630
634	Goldsboro	(16) Goldsboro	Wayne	11	13	12	2	0	0	0	0	3	6	270	275	0	5	0	13	75.00	20.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(38) Uadin	Stanly	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	99	98	1	0	0	8	50.00	16.00	637
643	Proctorville	(14) Proctorville	Robeson	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	54	54	0	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	643
646	Bladen	(13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	152	153	0	1	3	1	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61) Asheville	Huncombe	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	202	200	2	0	0	9	60.00	20.00	650
654	Elberta	(30) West End	Noore	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	76	77	0	1	0	3	50.00	12.00	654
656	Guliford	(36) Greensboro	Guliford	8	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	2	10	425	415	0	0	0	20	75.00	15.00	656
657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	14	12	13	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	234	241	0	7	0	2	50.00	15.00	657

658	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	133	131	2	0	1	2	50.00	15.00	658
663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	218	213	5	0	0	7	60.00	15.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	58	58	0	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	3	5	7	2	0	0	0	6	2	7	285	279	6	0	0	4	60.00	20.00	665
667	Fort Bragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	15	20	21	2	3	0	0	8	5	6	544	601	0	7	0	2	75.00	15.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(56) Gastonia	Gaston	6	9	9	1	6	0	0	2	2	5	418	425	0	7	0	8	60.00	15.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	14	14	15	3	0	1	0	3	1	1	192	204	0	12	2	2	75.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Burke	6	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	169	169	0	0	1	6	75.00	15.00	670
672	Robbinsville	(66) Robbinsville	Graham	14	11	12	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	204	217	0	13	5	0	50.00	20.00	672
673	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	177	179	0	2	2	6	60.00	15.00	673
674	Acacia	(45) High Point	Guilford	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	305	300	5	0	0	3	75.00	17.00	674
675	Washington	(4) Washington	Beaufort	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	182	178	4	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	675
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	18	17	14	5	4	0	0	15	1	13	581	575	6	0	1	2	75.00	18.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	106	104	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	4	5	4	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	114	114	0	0	0	0	60.00	15.00	678
679	Cressy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	24	25	24	10	1	0	0	12	4	12	736	743	0	7	8	1	75.00	20.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	9	11	10	0	4	0	0	5	3	11	436	431	5	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	176	172	4	0	0	2	75.00	15.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	7	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	80	85	0	5	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Aboskie	(2) Aboskie	Hertford	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	148	147	1	0	1	0	60.00	20.00	684
686	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	10	7	8	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	246	250	0	4	0	4	75.00	20.00	686
686	Angier	(28) Angier	Harnett	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	114	115	0	1	2	0	50.00	15.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	273	263	10	0	5	1	100.00	15.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	9	9	8	3	6	0	0	8	3	2	351	355	0	4	1	0	75.00	20.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	87	88	0	1	0	4	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	163	163	0	0	1	3	60.00	18.00	690
691	Renfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	4	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	163	165	0	2	0	0	60.00	15.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	25	21	22	3	2	0	0	13	8	7	833	832	1	0	7	3	75.00	15.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	12	12	2	0	0	0	5	5	8	383	379	4	0	2	5	75.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City	(34) Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	8	6	1	1	0	5	1	4	309	313	0	4	0	5	75.00	15.00	694

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXPELLED	DEMITTED	DEP.	MEMBERSHIP LAST YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXCEPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
695	Allen-Graham	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	10	10	10	1	0	0	0	3	2	7	282	281	1	0	3	1	75.00	25.00	695
696	Memorial	(45) Lexington	Davidson	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	196	198	0	2	1	3	75.00	15.00	696
697	Butner	(33) Butner	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	71	69	2	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(3) Buxton	Dare	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	127	129	0	2	0	1	75.00	25.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	11	9	9	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	196	207	0	11	2	0	50.00	15.00	699
700	Friendship	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	9	8	9	2	2	0	0	14	3	3	276	269	7	0	0	1	75.00	15.00	700
701	Garner	(24) Garner	Wake	10	8	8	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	151	156	0	5	0	1	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	5	6	0	5	0	0	3	4	6	250	248	2	0	1	0	75.00	20.00	702
703	Albemarle	(33) Albemarle	Stanly	9	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	216	222	0	6	2	1	60.00	15.00	703
704	King Solomon	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	4	4	5	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	152	167	0	15	1	0	60.00	15.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	16	11	11	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	231	243	0	12	4	1	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8) Newport	Carteret	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	151	153	0	2	5	3	75.00	12.00	706
707	Forayth	(46) Winston-Salem	Forayth	3	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	139	144	0	5	0	0	75.00	25.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5) Greenville	Pitt	10	10	11	6	1	0	0	3	0	3	163	175	0	12	0	1	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53) Conover	Catawba	6	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	120	124	0	4	0	0	50.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48) Advance	Davie	6	6	7	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	90	94	0	4	1	0	50.00	15.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46) Winston-Salem	Forayth	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	96	92	4	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	711
712	Wilson	(17) Wilson	Wilson	9	6	10	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	154	166	0	12	1	1	75.00	15.00	712
713	Stanley	(54) Stanley	Gaston	5	6	6	1	2	0	0	6	0	2	121	122	0	1	0	1	75.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37) Liberty	Randolph	3	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	96	0	7	0	3	50.00	15.00	714
715	Derita	(42) Derita	Mecklenburg	22	23	23	8	1	0	0	9	4	2	397	414	0	17	4	2	75.00	15.00	715
716	Hiram	(45) High Point	Guliford	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	87	85	2	0	1	3	75.00	20.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62) Burnsville	Yancey	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	104	104	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	717
718	Troy	(38) Troy	Polk	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	125	125	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	718

719	Horse Creek	(60)	Columbus	Montgomery	3	2	4	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	61	60	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	719
720	Cabarrus	(43)	Concord	Cabarrus	9	8	9	2	3	0	0	3	2	1	18	193	0	8	1	0	75.00	15.00	720
721	Burlington	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	11	11	12	0	1	0	0	5	0	2	162	168	0	6	3	1	75.00	20.00	721
722	King	(46)	King	Stokes	16	9	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	123	127	0	4	1	0	50.00	50.00	722
723	Winton	(2)	Winton	Hertford	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	44	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	9	6	9	1	2	1	0	2	1	2	170	176	0	6	2	0	50.00	15.00	724
725	Grantham	(7)	Grantham No 7 Town- ship, New Bern	Craven	5	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	166	167	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	13	14	11	5	1	0	0	0	1	3	171	184	0	13	1	0	75.00	24.00	726
727	Shallotte	(13)	Shallotte	Brunswick	23	18	15	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	207	220	0	13	6	0	100.00	20.00	727
728	Meridian	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	3	3	1	3	0	0	3	0	3	143	144	0	1	0	3	75.00	12.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	8	8	8	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	176	183	0	7	0	1	50.00	20.00	729
730	Stedman	(29)	Stedman	Cumberland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	80	76	4	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	730
731	John Huske			Cumberland	12	16	15	4	0	0	0	1	3	5	253	263	0	10	0	2	75.00	20.00	731
	Anderson	(29)	Fayetteville	Cumberland																			
732	Busb Hill	(37)	Archdale	Randolph	5	5	5	2	0	0	0	4	0	2	128	129	0	1	1	0	75.00	20.00	732
733	Stump Sound	(9)	Savannah	Oswalo	10	9	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	98	108	0	10	0	0	50.00	15.00	733
734	William Pitt	(6)	Greenville	Pitt	3	6	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	89	95	0	6	0	1	50.00	20.00	734
735	J. B. Green	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	12	10	10	2	1	0	0	5	0	0	152	160	0	8	0	1	75.00	40.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Oswalo	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	154	160	0	6	1	0	50.00	20.00	736
737	Steele Creek	(42)	Charlotte Rd	Mecklenburg	31	30	30	2	0	0	0	4	3	2	340	363	0	23	2	0	75.00	25.00	737
738	West Gate	(42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	22	15	15	2	0	0	0	4	1	2	298	308	0	10	1	0	75.00	25.00	738
739	Newell	(40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	7	8	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	143	144	0	1	0	1	75.00	25.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	6	4	4	0	1	0	0	6	13	1	65	50	15	0	1	0	75.00	40.00	740
741	Crislie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	4	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	100	0	6	1	0	75.00	15.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	30	25	25	3	1	0	0	5	1	1	252	274	0	22	1	0	100.00	30.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	61	60	1	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	743
744	Shelby	(66)	Shelby	Cleveland	4	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	93	95	0	2	1	0	60.00	20.00	744
745	Vandora	(24)	Garner	Wake	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	112	115	0	3	0	1	75.00	25.00	745
746	P. P. Turner	(36)	Greensboro	Guilford	5	6	6	5	1	0	0	1	0	3	139	147	0	8	0	0	75.00	12.00	746

1977 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke	Hyde	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	56	56	0	0	1	0	50.00	15.00	747
748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	77	79	0	2	2	1	75.00	25.00	748
749 Truth (39) Monroe	Union	10	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	94	104	0	10	3	0	75.00	25.00	749
750 Oak Grove (32) Durham	Durham	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	89	95	0	6	1	0	100.00	15.00	750
751 Old Town (46) Old Town	Forsyth	27	28	26	6	0	0	0	0	3	2	119	146	0	27	0	1	75.00	20.00	751
752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia	Davidson	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	64	67	0	3	2	0	75.00	20.00	752
753 Federal Point																				
(10) Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	39	40	0	1	0	0	100.00	25.00	753
U.D. Masters (25) Raleigh	Wake	9	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0		35	0	35	0	1	75.00	50.00	U.D.
		2216	2036	2062	522	249	13	4	697	419	1396	72,358	72,662	650	954	337	1890			

INDEX

A

Astract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	193
Address:	
Grand Orator	78
Allen, J. Edward, P.G.M.	
Eulogy to	97
Portrait of	Opposite 99
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	60
Action Taken	108
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1979	108
Re: O.B.W.	76
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	26
First Day, Afternoon Session	77
Second Day, Morning Session	102
Second Day, Afternoon Session	126
Appeal, Petition for:	
P. D., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	66
Action on	112
Appendix, Contents of	128
Appointments, Grand Master's—Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	7-13
Appreciation:	
By Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary	48
By J. Earl Watson, Grand Master	93
Awards, Grand Master's	68

B

Biography of Grand Master, Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	2
Budget, 1978	104

C

Charter:	
Masters Lodge, Petition for, Received	65
Masters Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	131
Masters Lodge, Granted	113
Masters Lodge No. 754, <i>Facsimile</i> of	132
Charters, Photographic:	
Matthews Lodge No. 461, <i>Facsimile</i> of	134
Casar Lodge No. 579, <i>Facsimile</i> of	135
Communication—See Annual—See Emergent	
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	121
Members of	9
Report of	113
Present at Annual Communication	28

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1977	142
Dispensation:	
Masters Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	129
Masters Lodge U. D., <i>Facsimile</i> of	130

Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	26
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1978-79)	13
Past, Honorary Title of	115
Present at Annual Communication	29
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
Appointment of	122
List of (1978-79)	13
Past, Honorary Title of	118
Present at Annual Communication	28
District Education Chairmen:	
List of	14

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1978-79)	119
Election of Others	119, 120
Emergent Communications:	
Raleigh, September 9, 1977	16
Walnut Cove, October 14, 1977	17
Boone, October 28, 1977	18
Garner, December 5, 1977	19
Oriental, December 17, 1977	20
Cramerton, December 30, 1977	22
Apex, April 18, 1978	23
Chapel Hill, April 15, 1978	24
Eulogy:	
To J. Edward Allen, P.G.M.	97
To Frederick F. Harding, Grand Tyler Emeritus	95

F

Facsimiles of Charters, Dispensations, Photographs—See Appendix

Finance:

Budget, 1978	104
Committee on	11
Committee on, Recommendations of	105
Committee on, Resolution of	59

G

General Purposes, Board of:

Election of Members of	121
Members of	9
Present at Annual Communication	27
Reports of	94, 119

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:

Report of Representative to	64
Representative Elected	121

Goodman, Jacob C.—See Grand Master Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., 1978-79

Grand Lodge Officers:

Appointed	7
Elected	119
List of Elective, 1787-1977	6
Installed, 1978-79	123
Present at Annual Communication	27

Grand Lodges:

List of, United States and Foreign	161
Representatives, United States and Foreign	161

Grand Master, Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., 1978-79:	
Appointments of	7-13
Biography of	2
Elected	119
Installation Remarks of	124
Installed	123
Portrait of	Opposite 2
Grand Master, J. Earl Watson, 1977-78:	
Board of General Purposes, Report of	122
Jewel, Past Grand Master's Presented to	124
Orders by	88
Presiding, Portrait of	Opposite 81
Report of	81
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	43
Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:	
Ruport of	42

H

Harding, Frederick Farley:	
Eulogy to	95
Portrait of	Opposite 97

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	123
------------------------------------------------------------	-----

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1978	110
Roster of Recipients (1940-1978)	136

L

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	151
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	170
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	29
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number	170
By Name Alphabetically	181
By Cities and Towns	185
By Counties	188
By Districts	190

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on	12
Directors	9
Directors Elected	120
Directors, Report of	52
Superintendent, Report of	53
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	62
Representative Elected	121

N

Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	95
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Directors	9
Director Elected	119
Directors, Report of	70

O

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	12
Committee on, Report of	61
Directors	10
Directors Elected	120
Directors, Report of	54
Resolution pertaining to School	58
Re: Withdrawal	77
Superintendent, Report of	56

P

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1977, inclusive	6
Present at Annual Communication	27
Roster of Living	8
Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Petitions:	
For Appeal—See Appeal	
For Charters—See Charters	
For Restoration—See Restoration	
For Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction—Apex Lodge No. 584....	65
Portraits:	
J. Edward Allen, P.G.M.	Opposite 99
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master (1978-79)	Opposite 2
Frederick F. Harding, Grand Tyler Emeritus	Opposite 97
J. Earl Watson, Grand Master (1977-78)	Opposite 81
Presentations:	
Grand Master's Award	68
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	124
Medals, Joseph Montfort	110
Past District Deputy Grand Master's Certificates	118
R	
Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests	26
Past Grand Masters	27
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance	105
Of Grand Master	92
Reports:	
Auditor	48
Board of	
Custodians	113
General Purposes:	
Final	119
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	94
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	60

Commission:	
Code	75
Lodge Service	49
Committee on:	
Appeals	111
By-Laws	50
Charity	51
Charters and Dispensations	113
Credentials	116
Finance	102
Resolution	59
Fraternal Correspondence	116
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	61
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Pres. Report	52
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Supt. Report	53
Masonic Ceremonies	74
Masonic Education	66
Masonic Jurisprudence	106
Necrology	95
Oxford Orphanage	61
Oxford Orphanage, Supt. Report	56
Unfinished Business	60
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	52
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	70
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	54
Grand Historian	58
Grand Master	81
Grand Orator	78
Grand Secretary	43
Grand Treasurer	42
Judge Advocate	49
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	64
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	62
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	59
Re: Oxford Orphanage School	58
Withdrawal	77
Restoration, Petition for:	
Magnus Henry Wheeler:	
Received	65
Action on	112
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	9
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	9
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	10
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	9
General Purposes	9
Publication of <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	12
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	9
Commission:	
Code	10
Lodge Service	10
Committee on:	
Appeals	11
By-Laws	10

Charity	11
Charters and Dispensations	11
Credentials	12
DeMolay	12
Finance	11
Fraternal Correspondence	11
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i>	12
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	11
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	12
Masonic Education	12
Masonic Jurisprudence	11
Necrology	12
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	12
Permanent Building	12
Trustees Retirement Program	12
Unfinished Business	12
Area Education Co-ordinators (1978-79)	15
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1978-79)	13
District Deputy Grand Masters (1978-79)	13
District Education Chairmen (1978-79)	14
Grand Lodge Officers (1978-79)	7
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1977)	156
Grand Lodge, United States and Others	161
Grand Representatives	161
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	170
Past Grand Masters (1787-1977)	6
Past Grand Masters, Living	8
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1977)	142
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1978)	136
Laudamus Certificates	151
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems—1977)	144
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	10
Masonic Service Association of the United States	10
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina	171
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	155
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year), Roster of Recipients (1977)	144
W	
Watson, J. Earl - See Grand Master J. Earl Watson, 1977-78	

JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.

3808 Flowerfield Rd.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 17, 1979.